

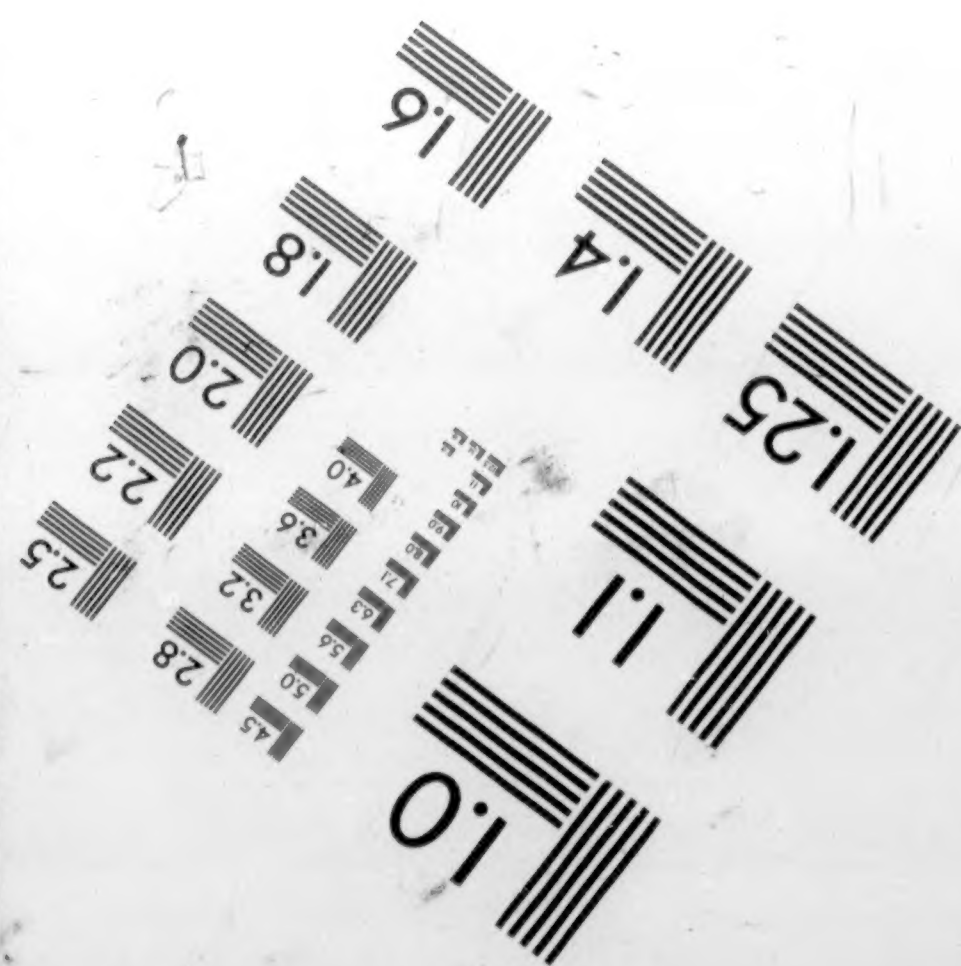
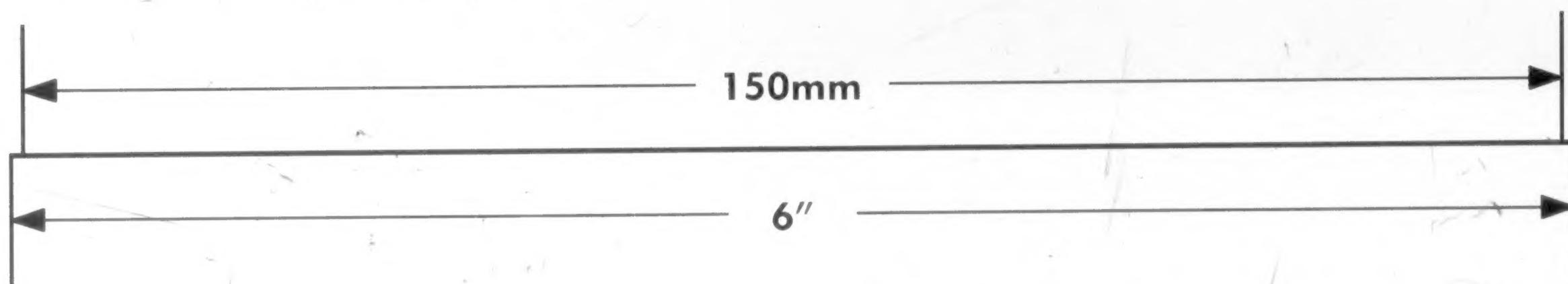
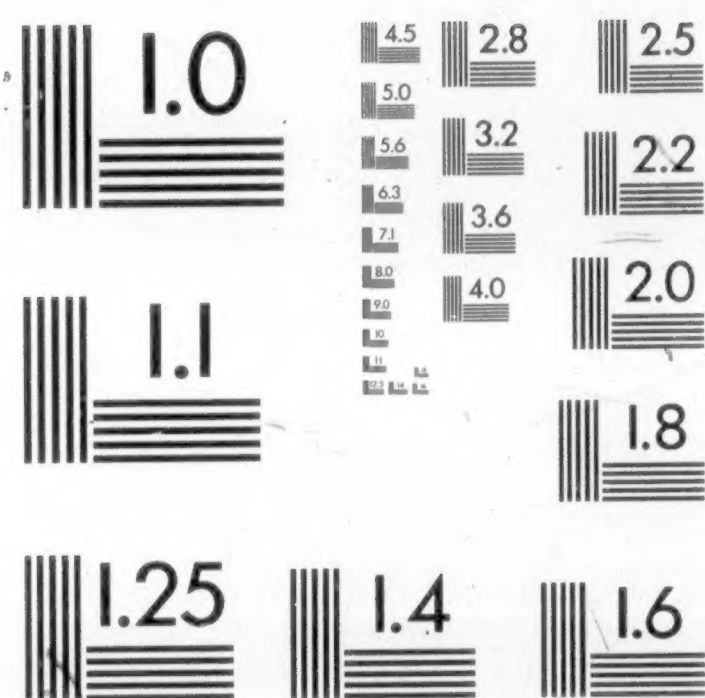
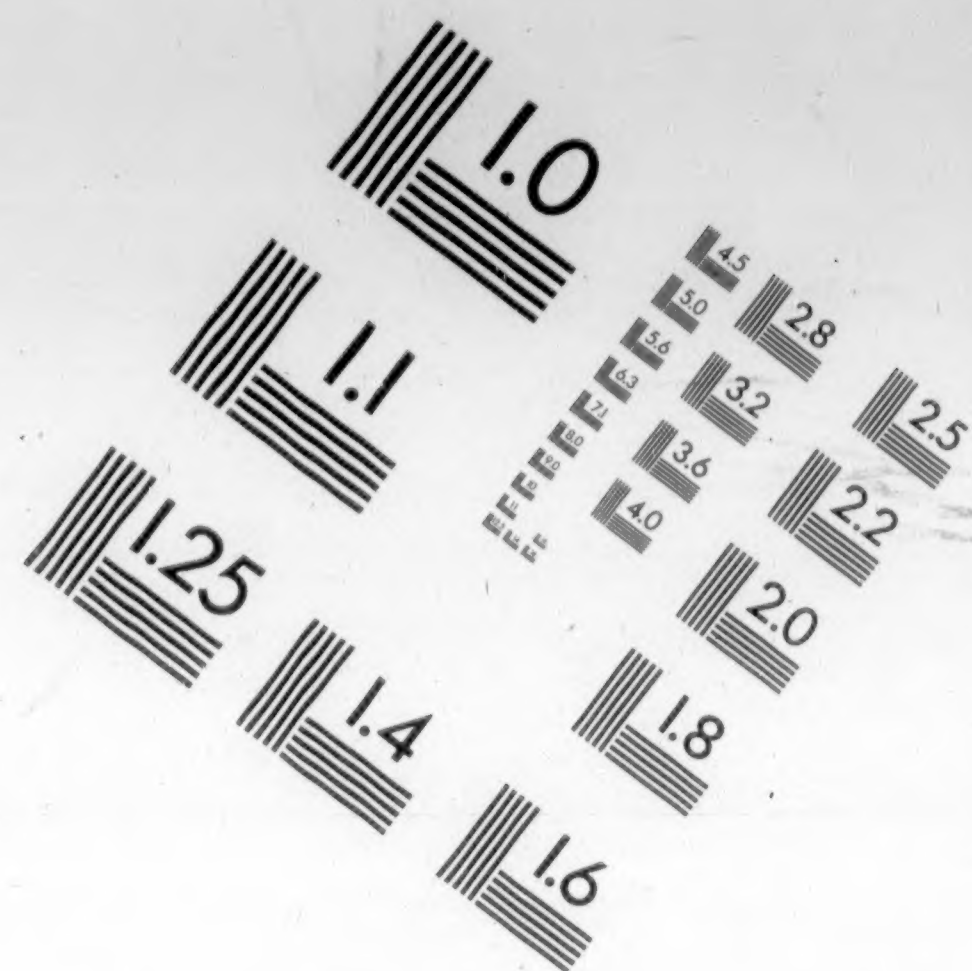
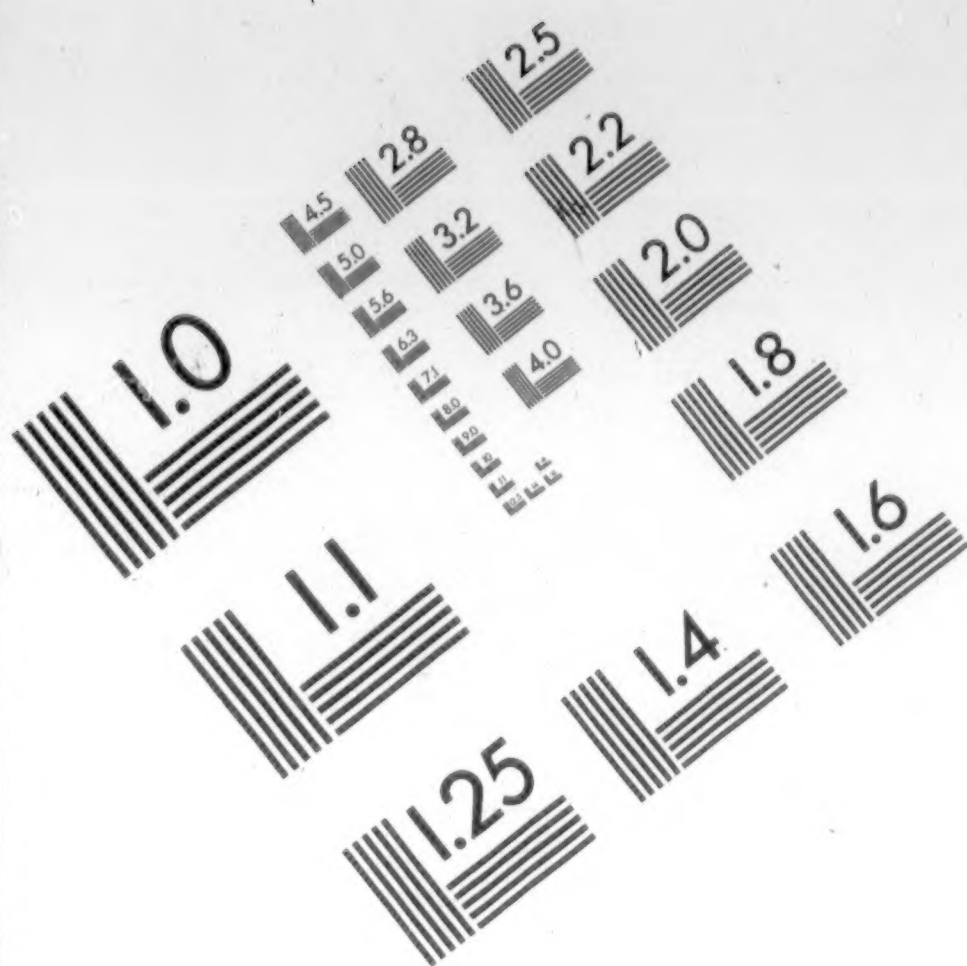
**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**





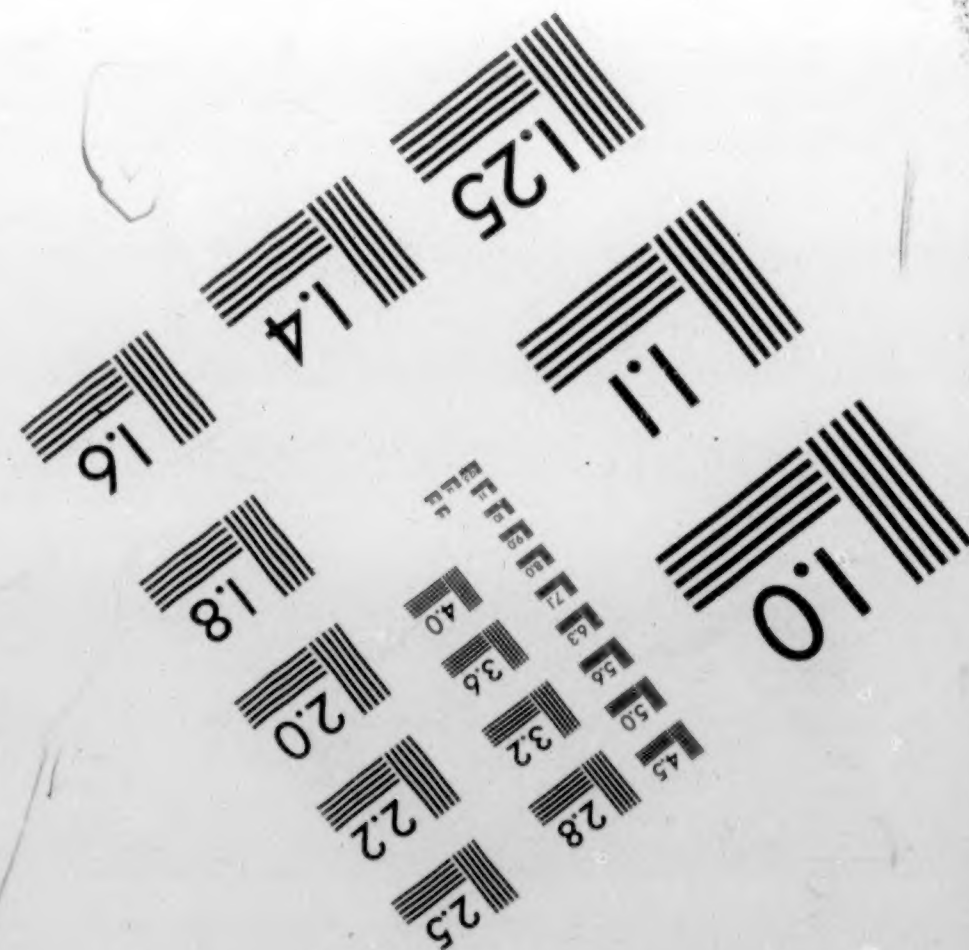


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

TJ

Z-4

OPERATOR

CAMERA

7-26-00

10X

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0581-011-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1821

8

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**ROLL**

**8**







M

Q

W



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations  
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Steve Cowan  
Giovanni Croce  
B. H. Custer  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher

Naomi Glass  
Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Walter Hayden  
Mary Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Gale Kaufmann  
Barbara Kemp  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus  
Ben Miles

Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli  
Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2000



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### 8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

#### 9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at [www.nara.gov](http://www.nara.gov).

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll      Description

**8th United States Colored Infantry**

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

**8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

**9th United States Colored Infantry**

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards

59.      Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

- 60.      Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
- 61.      Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
- 62.      Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
- 63.      Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
- 64.      Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
- 65.      Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
- 66.      Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
- 67.      Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
- 68.      Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
- 69.      McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
- 70.      Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
- 71.      Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
- 72.      Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
- 73.      Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
- 74.      Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
- 75.      Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
- 76.      Williams, Jackson – Young Willis

11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards

77.      Abbott, Daniel – Young, William

12th United States Colored Infantry

- 78.      Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
- 79.      Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
- 80.      Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
- 81.      Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
- 82.      Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
- 83.      Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
- 84.      Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
- 85.      Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
- 86.      Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
- 87.      McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 88.      Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89.      Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90.      Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91.      Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 92.      Abernathy, Essie – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

- 93.      Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94.      Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95.      Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96.      Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97.      Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98.      George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99.      Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100.     Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101.     Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102.     Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103.     Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104.     Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105.     Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106.     Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107.     Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109.     Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 109.     Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

**Roll 8**

8th United States Colored Infantry

Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John



709

*Hooker Joseph*  
 Co B., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	U V 8 6 1 8 3	26	
2	V V 8 4 2 3 6	27	
3	V V 8 6 7 0 9	28	
4	1 6 7 3 2 4	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*10* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hooker*

, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes; *Beck* hair *Beck*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Labarer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 5, 64*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks *Sub for M. Donohue*

*4th Sub Dist D.C.*

*Deserted Dec 1864*

*Deserted from Camp Mary*

*Dec 1864.*

*J. E. Noteman*

(338g)

Copyist.



*A* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Hooker*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit.*

*Adesented Nov. 28, 64,*

*(Enrolled + mustered  
as a Sub. Nov 5/64  
at Washington D.C. for  
1 yr.)*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Stewart*  
Copyist.



26 8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Hooker  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 11, 1863.

Deserted:

When Not known, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

Arrested:

When, 1863.

Where

Remarks: Probably be found  
in Canada. never reported  
to the regiment Recruits

Book mark:

(851)

Collings

Copyist.



A | 8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph L. Hooker*  
*Co. B, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 1864 from*  
*Camp Casey, Va., assigned as*  
*a recruit. Never reported.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



*Hooker, Joseph*

*Reet*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

**8**

Reg't

**U. S. C. Inf.**

*/*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Descriptive Lists _____
Burial Records _____	Final Statements _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Furloughs _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Med. Certificates _____	Orders _____

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough _____
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information <i>/</i> _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____



Joseph Hooker  
Unassigned Recruit.

---

Correspondence  
relative to imprisonment  
and assignment.

---

Ad. Gen. M. G. Gurnee.

Wm. E. Va. March 21st 1861.

Respectfully referred to G. O. Feltz's Rep.  
to be returned with report.

By command of,

Brig. Gen. Stongh.

By M. G. Gurnee.

A. A. Gurnee.

Official

R. J. Mason

Brig. Gen. Stongh.

Commanding





Very Respectfully,  
 From Chas. D. West  
 (Sgt.) 1st Mass.  
 1st Co. 1st Reg. Cavalry, U.S.A.

Col. D. G. [unclear] of [unclear] Co.  
 [unclear] 10th [unclear]  
 [unclear] the [unclear] for [unclear]. [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
 (Sgt.) 1st Mass. [unclear]  
 1st Co. 1st Reg. Cavalry

Head Quarters, Department of Washington  
 22nd Army Corps  
 Washington, D.C. 10th [unclear]  
 Respectfully, [unclear] to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
 To be returned [unclear] [unclear]  
 By Command of [unclear] General [unclear]  
 (Sgt.) [unclear] [unclear]  
 1st Co. 1st Reg. Cavalry



Headquarters 1st Mar. Corps  
 Def. south of Palmar  
 Feb. 1st 1865.

Respectfully returned to Lt. Col. J. H. Taylor, Chief  
 of Staff, and 1st Mar. Corps with the information that  
 no papers were received with the within named  
 the same not sent by General Hartwell but passed  
 to Camp Distribution Co. to be forwarded to his  
 Regiment for distribution. The statement he made  
 to this Office was forwarded to the same at the  
 time.

Sgt. H. L. Miller  
 Colonel 1st Mar. Corps  
 Def. south of Palmar

Headquarters 1st of Washington  
 22nd Army Corps  
 Washington 26 Feb 1865.

Copy of the forwarded to the Adjutant General  
 of the Army for information.

Sgt. J. C. Angier  
 Major General Commanding

War Dept. A.G. Office

Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred to Maj. James C. O'Brien  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. United States Marshal District of Columbia  
 Washington D.C. to inform in what regiment, this  
 man was enlisted. This paper to be returned with  
 a copy of the Muster and Descriptive Rolls of the  
 soldier mentioned.

Order of the Secretary of War

Genl. E. H. Foster

A. C. Allen

Office Sec. War Dept.

Washington Feb. 22. 65

Respectfully referred to Genl. E. H. Foster A.G.  
 United States Marshal General with the  
 request of Muster and Descriptive Rolls.  
 The soldier mentioned was not assigned to any  
 regiment at this date.

Genl. J. C. O'Brien

Maj. 25<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. and  
 Acting Sec. War Dept.



War Department  
 No. War. Genl. Bureau.  
 Washington D.C.  
 February 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully transmitted to Col. C. H. Foster, Chief  
 of Colonel Bureau.

By order of the No. War. Genl.  
 Capt. J. J. Brown  
 Capt. J. J. Brown  
 C. H. Foster

War Dept. A. G. Office  
 March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred to the Commanding  
 Officer Camp Casey for to know to what  
 regiment this recruit was assigned.

This paper to be returned with copy of Muster  
 and Certificate roll.

By order of the  
 Secretary of War.  
 Capt. C. H. Foster  
 A. A. Gen. B. G.

Headquarters, Recruiting, Anderson's  
Camp, Maryland: March 5th 1861.  
Respectfully returned to Col. C. H. Foster A. A. S.  
with the information that Despatch Hunter was  
assigned to the 2nd Regt. of U. S. Colored Troops  
and with the required copy of Muster and Description  
all concerning that man.

Lt. St. Seymour Hall

U. S. Army, Maryland

For Capt. W. G. Officer

March 6th 1861.

Respectfully returned to Major General C. C.  
W. T. County, Chief of Washington Washington  
D. C. with a copy of the Muster and Description  
and with the certificate by which it appears  
that he is assigned to the 2nd Regt. Colored Troops  
and be forwarded to that Department.

In order to the Secretary of War

Lt. C. H. Foster

A. A. S. Vols



Headquarters Department of the Army  
 Washington D.C. March 9, 66.  
 Headquarters Cavalry Division, Camp Casey, Virginia.  
 Attention is invited to endorsement  
 of 10.1.

By command of Major Genl. Casey.

Lt. Col. E. King

Chief of Staff

Headquarters Cavalry Division

Washington D.C. March 10, 66.

Fully forwarded to Ft. Lee Hall with  
 reference to previous endorsement.

By order of Major Genl. Casey

Lt. Col. E. King

Chief of Staff

Headquarters Cavalry Division

Camp Casey, Va. March 10, 66.

Respectfully returned to Captain H. C. Tillman A.D.  
 with the information that Private Joseph H. Hooten is  
 at Camp Casey, Va. See the statement concerning  
 him forwarded from Headquarters of District of Columbia.

Are to be supposed that he is there.

(Sgd) Wm. Seymour Hall  
St. Col. Comdg. Cadets.

West. Ind. Res. Brigade

Washington March 11, 1865.

Respectfully returned to Lieut. Col. A. C. Long (Adj. Gen. of Washington) and attention invited to the foregoing endorsement of St. Col. Hall.

In the absence of

Major General Casey  
(Sgd) W. C. Stillman  
Capt. Genl.

Headquarters Dist. of Washington.

Washington, March 11, 1865.

Respectfully returned to Major Gen. Stoughton.

To be returned with report.

By Command of Major General Tugwell.

(Sgd) R. C. King  
Capt. Adj. Genl.



*710*  
*Hord. George*

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582767	26
2	5582808	27
3	5582852	28
4	5592197	29
5	5542294	30
6	5592386	31
7	9067943	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*George Hord*

, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Beh.*

Eyes; *Beh.* hair *Beh.*

Where born *Orrenburg, Kentucky*

Occupation *Railroader*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 13. 65.*

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Capt Braden*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Bounty due \$100.00, Clothing  
drawn \$66.36, 6 Dis Ind 5<sup>th</sup>  
Indianapolis Marion Co. I  
March 13. 65 Capt Braden*

*D. Braden*



76 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*George Hord*

Appears with rank of *Col.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind. Mch 13, 1865*

Where born *Owensburgh Kentucky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Rail Road*

When enlisted *Mch 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *5<sup>th</sup> Ward Indianapolis*

*Marion Co. Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind.*

*Enlisted to 1<sup>st</sup> Term*

Book mark:

*A. T. Tubbee*

16

8

U.S.C.T.

George Hazel

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind. Mch 28, 1865.*

Where born *Owensburgh Kentucky*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Railroad*

When enlisted *Mch 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *712* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6<sup>th</sup> Corp. 5<sup>th</sup> W<sup>th</sup> Ind. J<sup>ts</sup>*

*Harin Co*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

(339)

Copyist.



No. 1

8

U.S.C.T.

George Heard

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cheltenham, Pa. May 3*, 1865.Where born *Owenburgh Ky.*Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Railroader*When enlisted *March 13*, 1865.Where enlisted *Indianapolis*For what period enlisted *1* year.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.When mustered in *March 13*, 1865.Where mustered in *Indianapolis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>Where credited *6 Cong. Dist 5<sup>th</sup> of Indianapolis*  
*Marion Co. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

(339)

Copyist.

26

8

U.S.C.T.

George Hord

Pat, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

(358)

James

Copyist.



H.

8

U.S.C.T.

George Hord

Plt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

*H* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*George Hord*  
*Put*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Texas Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *115* <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *CA G. Equip lost or  
 destroyed through neglect, 15*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. J. J.* Copyist.



<sup>711</sup>  
Horton, Robert,

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Smith | Smith

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 5592508

26

2 5592590

27

3 5592663

28

4 5593579

29

5 9068042

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Horton*

Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 2, 1863*

Where *Brooklyn*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *3" Dist. Died of disease  
at Hopt Camp "The Prison"  
Jan. 4, 1864.*



CH

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Horton

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 2, 1863.

Where Brooklyn L I

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Substitute

\* Sub. N. York 3 Dis. Mustered  
by Capt. Gregory P. M.  
Sept. 2, 1863.

\* Added June 21/93 by Lattrell.

Book mark:

(356)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

*A* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Horton*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J M Stance*

Copyist



*A* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Herten*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of Heart Disease*  
*at Chelton Hills Pa.*  
*Jan'y 4, 1864 Dr Sutter*  
*\$ 2.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

H. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Horton

*R. H.*, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington Sept 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in News.*

*Chetters News for Jan.*

*4/64 of Genl O'Brien*

*Final Statement to*

*Inventory Book*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. E. Everett*

(861)

Copyist.



*Horton, Robert*

*P*, Co. *H*, **8** Regt **U. S. C. Inf.**

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ FINAL STATEMENT *7/1.*  
*26 Co*  
 OF

*Robert H. Carter*  
*Co H. 8* Reg't of *U. S. Co F*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Jan'y 4. 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

*Committed, Co*



I certify, on honor, that Robert Horton a Private of  
Captain F. F. Newlands Company (H) of the Eighth Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
~~Volunteer~~, of the State of                     , born in Vermont, State  
of New York, aged 31 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a                     , having joined the company ~~on~~  
~~its original organization at~~ for duty & Enrolled on Sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the Twenty sixth day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by                       
                    , at                     , on the                      day of                     ,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 3<sup>d</sup>  
Enrollment District of the State of New York, at Brooklyn L. I,  
on the Second day of September, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in at Camp "Hempden" to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Robert Horton has was last paid by Paymaster  
pay due from Enrollment the                      day of                     , 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Ten <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
                     <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of                     , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,                      <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:                     

                     <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
                    ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the                     , 186  .

He is indebted to                     , **SUTLER**,                      <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to                     , **LAUNDRESS**,                      <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp "William Penn" Minton, Co Pa this fourth day  
of January, 1864.

Frank F. Newlands  
Captain

Commanding Company

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY

*S. H. S. Tolson*



No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Robert Norton</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No 10 Lot 263 Sec. E. Lebanon Cemetery Philad<sup>a</sup></i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>No 7</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	<i>8th Reg. U.S. Troops, Private, Co H.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	<i>New York N. Y.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Pneumonia</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>37 years</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>N. Y.</i>
References and remarks . . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> Buried Jan 6<sup>th</sup></i>

1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Capt. A. Boyd*  
Act. Quartermaster U.S.A. Philad<sup>a</sup>

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. F. Holt A. A. Surgeon*  
Post Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Camp Wm Penn*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number o

712  
Howard. Isaac  
Coel., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593670	26
2	5593752	27
3	5593825	28
4	5593886	29
5	5593951	30
6	5594076	31
7	5594720	32
8	9068177	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Howard*

, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Blk*

Where born *Hanford Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 12/63*

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *A. Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted. Discharged  
on Surgeon's Certificate of  
Disability Aug. 1"/64*

*D. Miller*

N

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Howard  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 12, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia, Pa.Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Enlisted

Book mark:

Humphries

(356)

Copyist.



H | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Howard  
 Priv. , Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for organization to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358)

Copyist.

H

S

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Howard

Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.



H | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Howard

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Knapsack  
(French) \$1.85; one Set  
Sack Equipments (Fr.),  
80 cts.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.

H

S

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Howard

Corp., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Humphries

(358)

Copyist.



H | S | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Howar  
Corp, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surg's  
Certificate of disability Aug.  
1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Discharge & final  
Statement given.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

Hc.

8

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Howard.

Corp, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex. Nov. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
Surgeons Certificate  
disability at Jackson-  
ville Fla. Aug. 1, '64.Book mark: 3482 / 88. 333-183.  
(over)

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.



*Howard, Isaac**Corp*, Co. *I*,**8**

Regt

**U. S. C. Inf.***2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

76. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Howard.  
Corps, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on  
Surgeons Certificate  
disability at Jackson-  
ville Fla. Aug. 1, '64.

Book mark: 3482. / 88. 335-183.  
(over)

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 21

5594720

☆1891☆

274. 955- C.D.

Howard, Isaac

Corp, Co. I,

8

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Recd

No. 45. R. F. Dix, S.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Company E.  
IN THE CASE OF

Isaac Howard  
a Corporal of Co. D  
Eighteenth Reg't of U. S. C.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE, Dept. of the South.

Hilton Head, S. C., July 28th, 1864.

Approved,

*Wm. H. Rogers*  
Surgeon, U. S. Vols.,  
Act. Medical Director, D. S.

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., July 29, 1864.

"To be Discharged."

By reason of Physical Disability.

By COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL J. G. FOSTER,

*Thomas J. Robinson*  
1st Lieut. 21st U. S. C. I.,  
Act. Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

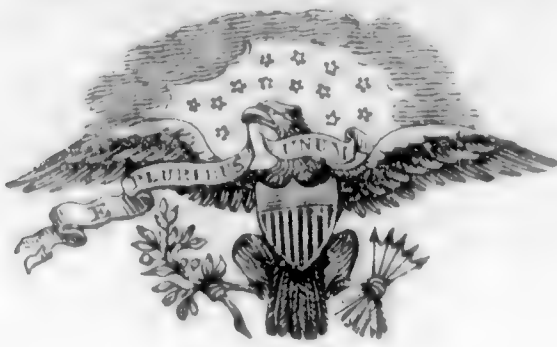
*For on, July 28, 1864*  
RECEIVED  
AUG 16 1864  
GENLS



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Corporal Isaac Howard*, of Captain *Robert A. Travis* Company, ( *A* ) of the *Eighth* Regiment of the United States *Colored Troops* was enlisted by *Lieut. Col. Louis A. Wagner* of the *88th* Regiment of *Pa. Vol.* at *Philadelphia, Pa.* on the *twelfth* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Barford* in the State of *Maryland*, is *thirty seven* years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days.\* *In reason of a rupture which prevents him from wearing his cartridge bag & knapsack unfitting him for any of the duties of a soldier. He received the rupture previous to entering the service, but it had gained worse by wearing his cartridge bag & knapsack belt since he entered the service.*

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

*Robert A. Travis*

*Capt. Co. 8th Reg. U.S.C.T.*  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Isaac Howard* of Captain *R. A. Travis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Inguinal Hernia of the left side because of disability Total existed prior to enlistment but aggravated since*

*A. P. Heighfield*

*8th U.S.C.T., Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this *first* day of *August*, 1864, at *Jacksonville*

*Edwin M. Stager*  
*Major 7th U.S.C.T.*  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



Isaac Howard.

Corporal.

Co. J. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Mr Ellersbrook

Attended

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 12<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Isaac Howard Corp., Co. D,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Date of promotion:

Entered U. S. Ar from Orgn to Feb 29, 64 as Private,  
from Feb 29, 64 to Aug 6/64 as Corporal.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Hallow

Adjutant General's Office,

It is of discontinued command

April 16<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Isaac Howard

Co. "D",

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Troops

A. Order Bk shows him

Promoted to Corporal Per General Order No. 9

March 19, 1864.

apl 16/77. R. H.



713  
Howard. Lunden P.

Co a., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582911	26
2	5584567	27
3	5583561	28
4	5584517	29
5	5584202	30
6	5584196	31
7	5584232	32
8	5584911	33
9	5585002	34
10	5585087	35
11	5585187	36
12	5585291	37
13	5585398	38
14	5585497	39
15	7067182	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*He* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Linden R. Howard*  
C6. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Chester Co., Penna*

Occupation *Sabotier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 29, 63*

Where *West Chester Pa*

By whom *Cap Christman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*John W. Clark deserted*  
*at Chester Pa Dec*  
*24, 1864. returned to duty*  
*Sept 10, 64. Absent sick*  
*since Oct 20, 64 at Fort*  
*Monroe Pa descriptive*  
*list forwarded 27 Sept 65*

*J. E. Moteman* Copyist.



76 | 8 | U.S.C.T

Lunden P. Howard

Appears with rank of *priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwardedfor the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*West Chester Pa Sept 16, 1863*Where born *Chester Co, Penna*Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

## Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 24*, 186*3*.Where *West Chester, 41 Enrollment*Period *3* years. *Dist*Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *colored*; height *5* ft. *5* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for John W. Clark*  
*Kennett Boro Chester Co.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

St | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Lunden P. Stoward  
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa Sep<sup>r</sup> 22, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug<sup>r</sup> 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug<sup>r</sup> 29, 1863

Where West Chester, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Capt.  
Christoman P. M. Aug<sup>r</sup>  
29, '63

Book mark:

(356)

J. W. Jones, Jr.  
Copyist.



78 | 8 | U.S.C.T

*London P. Howard*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *21* years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 29*, 186*7*.

Where *West Chester Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty due \$ *100* 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Paid Mo. of May & June 1865 - Stop from*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.S. Thompson*  
(340) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

NARA

58

JAN. 20

5583561

1891 \*

minutes on rolls #18 99  
Institute



*St* 8 U.S.C.T.

*L. P. Stoward*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Can-*  
*teen to 1 Widen 64*  
*Deserted Dec 11 '63*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
Copyist.

No

8

U.S.C.T.

Landen P Howard

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 26, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where Camp 11th Penn, Pa.

Arrested:

When, 186.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(351)

Collings

Copyist.



26 | 8 U.S.C.T.

L. P. Howard  
 Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 15, 186<sup>x</sup>4<sup>4</sup>~~8~~

Deserted :

When Dec, 186 .

Where

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks : Turn the Guard.

Name cancelled by line in red  
 ink. Endorsed: Deamler P Howard  
 and returned to duty Aug 24,  
 1864. Lewis Wagner, Lt Col  
 88<sup>th</sup> Pa. Vols, Comd'g Camp Wm Penn  
 & corrected by E. S. Sanford

Book mark :

Collings

26 | 8

U.S.C.T.

Lunden P Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

forwarded from Pro. M's office, Phil. Pa.  
dated August 13, 1864.

## Deserted:

When Dec 22, 1863.

Where Camp Wm Penn, Pa.

## Arrested:

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Delworthstown, Penn.

## Remarks:

## Book mark:

(351)

Collings

Copied.



14 8 U.S.C.T.

London P. Howard  
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
since Sept. 25, '64.  
Returned from desertion  
and returned to duty  
without trial or loss  
of pay by Lt. Col. Wag-  
ner commanding camp Wm  
Penn Aug. 24, '64.  
\$30 paid for apprehen-  
sion.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

14 8 U.S.C.T.

Louder P. Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: From absent sick to present for duty Nov. 26, '64. Pay stopped from Dec. 24, '63 to Aug. 24, '64, for desertion. Returned to duty without trial by Lt. Col. Wagner bound & handcuffed from Penn., Pa. Stop \$30, paid for apprehension.

Book mark:

L. Williams

(358)

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*London P. Howard*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan., + Feb.,* 186*5.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Feb. 20, '65. Pay stopped*  
*from Dec. 24/63 to Aug.*  
*24. '64, for desertion.*  
*Returned to duty with-*  
*out trial by Lt. Col.*  
*Magner leaving camp*  
*W<sup>th</sup> Penn without trial*  
*Stop \$30. for desertion.*

Book mark: *358**C. Williams,*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* 8 U.S.C.T.

*London P. Howard*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1 Apr. 1*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent U.S. Gen. Hqs.*  
*Fort Monroe, Feb. 20, '65.*  
*Pay stop from Dec. 24, '63 to*  
*Aug. 24, '64. for desertion*  
*Returned to duty without*  
*trial by Lt. Col. Wagner Com.*  
*Camp Peru Peru*  
*Stop 30. paid for appre-*  
*hension.*

Book mark: *3*

*C. Williams*



H

8

U.S.C.T.

London P. Howard

Lieut., Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Chs. sick U.S. Gen. Hosp't since July, 25<sup>th</sup> 65. Pay stopped from Dec. 24/63 to Aug 24/64 for desertion. Returned to duty without trial by Lt. Col. Wagner, Comdg. Camp Irwin Penn. Stop \$30 paid for apprehension.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*London P. Howard*  
Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*H. Monroe Va. Dec 29/63*  
*Pay stopped from*  
*Dec 24/63 to Aug 24/64*  
*Returned to duty with-*  
*out trial Lt. Col. Wag-*  
*ner commanding Camp Du-*  
*Penn Va. Due U.S. for*  
*Ord #4, 58. Due U.S. as per*  
*June Roll #66, 41*

Book mark:

*H. E. Howard*

(358)

Copyist,



*H* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*London P. Howard*  
*Pri.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, March*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Payd for from Enrollman*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 29*, 1864; drawn since \$ *29* <sup>*9*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Went sick at Ft. Mon-*  
*roe Va. Has in possession*  
*1/2 Sh. ltr sent, 1 Knapsack & straps,*  
*1 Haversack, 1 canteen, 1 Bagle,*  
*1 Number, 1 Letter. Descriptive*  
*List forwarded. Paid for mcs.*  
*(over)*

Book mark: *Discharged. Muster out on*  
*file. Sub. 70-1063; R. C. T. 166*

(361)

*H. E. Arnold*  
 Copyist.

JAN. 21

5585497

1891

of May & June by  
Dr. Pulsifer.

No discharge furnished  
Stop as per Aug. Roll/65  
\$70.94.

There on as before  
Apr. 1<sup>st</sup>/61.



Howard, Londen P.

P, Co. A, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



WEST CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA,

*August 13th* 1864,

CHRISTMAN, E. L.

*Captain & Provost Marshal,*

*7th District Penn'a.*

---

*Charges and specifications forwarded*  
*against Pri. Conrad R. Howard & co*  
*8th U.S. Col*

---

*E. L. Christman*

Headquarters Provost Marshal, 7th District Pennsylvania.

West Chester, Pa.,

August 13th 1864,

Colonel:

In pursuance of instructions from  
A. S. Prov. Marshal's office, East. Dist. Pa.,  
I enclose herewith charges and specifica-  
tions against Private Leonard P. Howard,  
Co. A, 8th U. S. Colored Troops, who was  
arrested and delivered to these Head-  
quarters.

I am, Colonel,  
Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servant,  
E. Christman  
Capt. Prov. Marshal,  
7th Dist. Penna.

A. S. Col. H. A. Trink,  
Provost Marshal,  
Philadelphia, Pa.



WEST CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA,

186

CHRISTMAN, E. L.

*Captain & Provost Marshal,*

*7th District Penn'a.*

*London P Howard*  
*Col'd*

Headquarters Provost Marshal, 7th District Pennsylvania.

West Chester, Pa.,

August 11th, 1864.

Charge and Specification against  
Private London P. Howard, Co. A.  
8th U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge—Desertion.

Specification. In this that said  
Private London P. Howard, Co. A. 8th  
U. S. Colored Troops, did, without proper  
authority, absent himself from his  
Regiment and Post, at Camp M. Penn,  
Philadelphia, Pa., on or about the  
22<sup>d</sup> day of December, 1863, and remained  
absent until, arrested and delivered to  
Capt. E. L. Christman, Provost Marshal,  
7th Dist. Penna., at his Headquarters,  
on the 11th day of August, 1864.

E. L. Christman  
Capt. & Prov. Marshal,  
7th Dist. Penna.

Witness:

Harvey Darlington,  
Delaware town, Ches. Co. Pa.

Exhibit of apprehension given  
to Harvey Darlington.



414  
Howard Nathan

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589074	26
2	5589157	27
3	5589235	28
4	5589312	29
5	5589384	30
6	5589455	31
7	5589526	32
8	5589593	33
9	5589679	34
10	5589780	35
11	5589881	36
12	5589984	37
13	5590090	38
14	9067663	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51073 098 NO. 7111  
51283334 - P.O. name  
S. 215-1920 And. H. D. (in H)  
R + P 703090



26 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*William Howard*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *7* inches.  
 Complexion *Light*  
 Eyes; *Blue* hair *Blue*  
 Where born *N. Jersey*  
 Occupation *L. Salver*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 9/63*  
 Where *Phila., Pa.*  
 By whom *Lt. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Vol. & Accepted at*  
*Mustee, Ill. Feb. 20/64*

*Wm. W. Murphy*  
 Copyist.

No

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Howard  
Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863

Muster-in to date

Oct 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 9

, 1863

Where

Phila. Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Lieut Hildeburn  
USA Oct 17/63  
Enlisted

\* corrected by E. Safford

Book mark:

Chadler



*H* | *8* | U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Howard*  
*Pri*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *to Dec 31*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bradley*

26

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Howard  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *January & February*, 1864  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent*  
*wounded*

Book mark:

*Brade*

(358)

Copyist.



H

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Howard  
Pot

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Marshall

, 186

4

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent, wounded  
since Feb 20/64

Book mark:

Bader

(358)

Copyist.

*HP*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Howard*  
*Port*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Letta from*  
*Genl Wash June*  
*28/64*

Book mark:

*Priddle*

(358)

Copyist.



*N* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Howard*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr. 19 '61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hypas*  
Copyist.

26

8

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Howard

Pl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hyman

Copyist.



26 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Howard*

*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V. H. Jones*

(358)

Copyist.

76 8 U.S.C.T.

Nathan Howard

Plt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynd

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Howard*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Jones*

Copyist.



A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Howard  
 Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathan Howard*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*  
 (358) Copyist.

*A* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Howard*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *35* <sup>*50*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*retained*</sup> *6* <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Olustee Fla.*  
*Feb. 20, 64. Free*

Book mark: *463, 842*

(861)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.



*Howard Martin**P*, Co. *E*, *8* Reg't *U. S. C. I*/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

166

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Martin Howard*

*Private* Company *"E"*

*8"* Regiment of *No. 1. C. I.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Olustee*

*Fla. Feby 20/64*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Martin Howard  
Rank, Priv, Company "E", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olethie Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20 / 64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not Signed)

Ind 35 no 38.

Sho Brodwin

Clerk.



715

*Howard Robert*

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583756	26
2	5583279	27
3	5591923	28
4	5592005	29
5	5592099	30
6	5592201	31
7	5592295	32
8	5592387	33
9	9067998	34
10	43147020	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Howard*

, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 20 64*

Where *Jeffersonville*

By whom *Capt Merrinweather*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute Berij. H.*

*Laumpton Jeffersonville Clark*

*Co. Ind 2 Dis 8 18 49*

80 | 8 | 12.5.65

Robert Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
of Detachment of U.S. Recruits forwarded

Roll dated  
Jeffersonville Ind, Sept 21, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffville Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffville Ind

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 10 54/100

Date of first muster , 186 .

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to bounty Substitute  
for Benj. F. Sampson drafted in Jeffers-  
onville Th. Clark Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ind.

Book mark :

Copyist.



4 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Howard

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Georgia

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Benjamin F  
Lamont Drafted in  
Jeffersonville W. Clark Co

Book mark:

Reynolds

JAN. 2

5583756

1891

*d*  
*2 Cong (Dist of Ind*  
*Not entitled to Bounty*

*H* | *8* *Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Howard*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Capt Wm Chas Hildreth, Dec 17*, 1864.

Where born

*Georgia*

Age *23* years; occupation

*laborer*

~~Enlisted~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Sept 20*

, 1864.

Where

*Jeffersonville*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

*100*

Bounty due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Jeffersonville, I.C.D. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Sub. for (Bany. P. Sainton)*

*Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(340)

Copy st.



*H* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Howard*  
*Put*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: *50-1055*

*Strangham*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Robt Howard*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Heby*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*Stranghan*

Copyist.

*H* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Robert Howard*

*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.



*H*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Howard*

*Plt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *resent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

H.

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Howard

Put, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

*H* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Howard*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 3*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *96 92* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Co & Equip lost or destroyed through neglect 15*

Book mark :

(361)

*Flannery*

Copyist.



Howard Robert

, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. C. I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Howard desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Indiana  
the 20 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J. B. McInerney  
(Capt & Prov Marshal)

Robert Howard  
mark

86/684  
No. 4 U.S.C. 7  
Robert Howard  
Enlisted at Jeffersonville  
As Substitute for  
George J. Squibbin  
On the 20 day of Sept, 1864  
By  
J. B. McInerney  
John V. Morrow  
W. H. C. C. C.  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Indiana  
Certified for Regt  
H. D. Caldwell Infantry  
to be credited to  
Jeffersonville H. D. Caldwell  
Co. 2nd Dist. Indiana



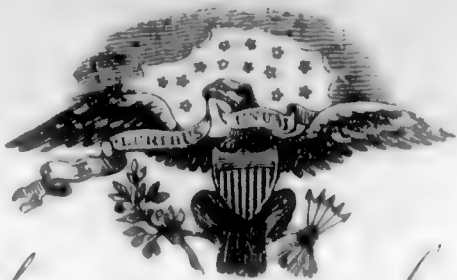
not entitled to Bounty

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Indiana*  
I, *Robert Howard* born in the State  
of *Georgia*, aged *Twenty Three* years, and by  
occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Benjamin J. Sampson* Esq., of *Jeffersonville*  
*Clark Co 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Ind.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twentieth* day of *Sept*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Benjamin J. Sampson* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *Sept*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

*J. B. Meinert*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Ind*  
*Robert Howard*  
*Clark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Benjamin J. Sampson*  
*Lampton*, drafted in *Jeffersonville Ind Clark Co*  
*under Sep 20 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion; is *5* feet *10*  
inches high.

*J. B. Meinert*  
Provost Marshal.

*John A. Morrison*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. H. Holman*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*2 Indiana*

Mustered into the Service of the United States  
for the 20<sup>th</sup> Sep 1864. At Jeffersonville Ind  
by J. B. Meinert  
Capt & Pro Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Ind



[No. 2.]

## FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Triplet's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT, Robert Howard, age 23 occupation Salvor  
 born in Georgia, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? Not much  
 When and of what disease?
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
  3. Have you ever had fits? No
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the horrors? No
  7. Are you subject to the piles? No
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been Vaccinated
- Head. Sound  
 Ears. Sound  
 Face. Sound  
 Eyes and Appendages. Sound  
 Nose. Sound  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. Sound  
 Neck. Sound  
 Chest. Sound  
 Abdomen. Sound  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. Sound  
 Vertebral Column. Sound  
 Superior Extremities. Sound  
 Inferior Extremities. Sound

REMARKS.

DATE

Sept. 20. 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

Jeffersonville IaW. F. Coleman

Inspecting Surgeon.

716  
*Howard Stephen*  
 Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583802	26
2	5583443	27
3	5594275	28
4	55194379	29
5	5594482	30
6	5594580	31
7	5594683	32
8	9068248	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Howard*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 16. /64.*

Where *Granville*

By whom *Capt Hynes* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> D. Sub for Charles Benjamin.*

*Engaged at Petersburg Apr 2 /65, Appomattox Court House Apr. 9. /65*

*D. Smith*



71 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Howard*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Dec 6, 1864.*

Where born Kentucky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville Ind

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Cong District

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to

Bounty Substitute  
for Charles Benjamin  
over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*Reynolds*

Copyist

JAN. 21

5583802

1681

*Crafted Robinson St  
Passey Co Indiana*

*H | 8 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Toward*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Arch. Wm. Penn. Helton Hills, Pa. Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born *Ken.*

Age *33* years; occupation *Farmer*  
~~*Enlisted*~~

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Nov. 16*, 1864.

Where *Transville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Robinson / Perry Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub. for Charles Benjamin*  
*Rec'd haversack canteen, tin,*  
*1 over*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*



JAN 20

5583443

1891 \*

cup, tin plate, spoon, knife  
& fork

2

H

S

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Howard

Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Joined as Recruit from  
Depot Jan'y. 27/65

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

H      8      **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Howard*

*Pot*, Co. *I*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *21ch. & Apr.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit from*  
*Depot Jan. 27/65*

Book mark :

*Galligan*



76. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Howard.*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

76. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Howard*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Charged on*

*June Roll \$16.56*

*Due U. S. ordnance*

*\$23.12 Absent sick*

*at Brownsville.*

*Due U. S. G. & G.*

*Equipage .04*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

*Sitter*

Copyist.

H.C.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Howard*  
*Priv*, Co. *"I"*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex; Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from*, 186  
*enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *21* <sup>*05*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Charged on*  
*Aug. Rolls \$39.42*

Book mark: *P.V. 40 P & 5. 77*

(361)

Copyist.



717

*Howard. William*

**Co 2., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583804	26
2	5583445	27
3	5583397	28
4	5583849	29
5	5588514	30
6	5588620	31
7	5588727	32
8	5588832	33
9	5588930	34
10	9067559	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

86 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*William Howard*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 19/64*

Where *Michigan*

By whom *Cap Sybeck*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub.*

*Wm. H. Murphy*

H | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Howard

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Michigan City

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in Nov 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Michigan City

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 9th Cong District

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not entitled to  
Bounty. Substitute  
for Basil Hunt  
over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

Reynolds

Copyist



JAN. 21  
5583804  
1891

*As affixed in Carpenter's  
Jasper Co, Ind Cong Dist.  
Ind, Oct 21 1864*

18 | 8 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

\* *William Howard*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Camp M<sup>rs</sup> Penn, Shelton Hills, Pa., Jan. 24, 1865.*

Where born *Miss.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Laborer*  
~~Enlisted~~

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov. 19*, 1864.

Where *Michigan City*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 7 1/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Carpenter, 9 Cong. Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub. 9 or Basil's Unit.  
 rec'd haversack, canteen, tin  
 (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

(340)

Copyist

\*  
 (over)

JAN 20

5583445

1891

cup, tin plate, spoon, knife &  
fork

X Entry cancelled by line on  
roll.



H | 8 Inf | U.S.C.T.

x William Howard

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Camp Wood Penn Chester Hill Pa Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born *Miss.*Age *24* years; occupation *Laborer*Enlisted  
Drafted and mustered in:When *Nov. 19*, 1864.Where *Michigan City*Period *1* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft 7/4 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*Where credited *of Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Basil Hunt, Drafted*x *Entry cancelled on roll by line.*Book mark: *Duty**W. S. Thompson*

(340)

Copyist

4

8

U.S.C.T.

William Howard

Appears with rank of Cor on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll dated

Camp Wm. Henry Shelton Hills Co, Feb 23, 1863

Where born Miss

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7/4 in.

When mustered in Nov 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Michigan

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for Basil Hunt  
Carpenter, Jasper Co, Ind.  
Young D.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. S. Thompson

(339c)

Copyist.

48 | 8

U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*. Roll dated*Camp Pittsburg, Cheyenne Co., Feb 23, 1863*Where born *Miss*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *yellow*; height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.When mustered in *Nov 19*, 186 *4*.Where mustered in *Michigan*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Basil Hunt**Carpenter, Jasper Co., Ind.*  
*Young, Ind.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. S. Thompson*

(339c)

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Brown*

*For*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June to Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Went from Depot Oct 26/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

William Brown

*Dr*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

8

# U.S.C.T.

William Howard  
Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantr

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll

May & June

Present or absent

, 186 ၁.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

\_100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

BY Wasdon

(358)

*Copyist.*



N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Howard

Priv, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped per June, 1865  
Muster Rolls \$24.15. Dis  
in Gen. Hosp. since July 15/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. G. Masdon

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*William Howard*

*Gov*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1865.*

*Pay due from enrollment, 186*  
~~Last paid to~~

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62.88* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Ord. lost \$0.08; for C. & G. E. lost \$4.90, joined from absent since Oct. 21/65. Stop as per June Rolls, \$29.15. Free on or before April 19/61.*

Book mark :

*R. G. Wasdon*

(861)

Copyist.

*Howard William*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't *U. S. A. I*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Howard..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind., the thirteenth day of November, 1864

WITNESS:

Geo. A. Gravel William Howard  
his mark

No. 1

William Howard (Enlisted)

Enlisted at Indianapolis Ind. as

Substitute for

David McWick

On the thirteenth day of Nov 1864

By

James H. Shreve

James H. Shreve Capt. 7th Ind. Cav.

James H. Shreve

Board of Enrolment, 9<sup>th</sup> Ind. Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Washington

Township, Franklin County,

Prefers Co. .... Reg't Ind. Vols.

Alfred H. Shreve

Capt. & Provost Marshal 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ind.

135

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
INDIANA.



TOWN OF, *Carpenter*

*Gasped County*

I, *William Howard* (Glasgow) born  
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty four (24)* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
agreed with *Basil Hunt* Esq., of *Carpenter*  
*Gasped County Ind.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient considera-  
tion paid and delivered to me, on the *thirteenth (13th)* day of *Nov.* 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Basil Hunt*, I do  
HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this *thirteenth (13th)* day of *Nov.* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful  
allegiance to the **United States of America**, that I will serve them hon-  
estly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that  
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *William Howard*  
this *thirteenth (13th)* day of *November* 186*4*.  
BEFORE *Basil Hunt*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal

*William Howard*  
his  
mark  
9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Indiana

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute,  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirm-  
ity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely  
sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly  
qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier and as a Substitute in lieu of *Basil Hunt*  
*Hunt*, drafted in *Carpenter Co. Ind.*  
September 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such  
cases. The soldier has *Green* eyes, *Blond* hair, *Yellow* complexion; is *5* feet  
*7 1/4* inches high.

*Basil Hunt*

Capt. and Provost Marshal.

*James B. Belford*

Commissioner of Board.

*Samuel S. Satter*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*,  
the *19th* day of *November* 1864, at *Indianapolis*, Ind.

Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on

*Basil Hunt*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal  
*James B. Belford*  
Commissioner of Board  
*Samuel S. Satter*  
Surgeon of Board



<sup>718</sup>  
Hubbard, Charles

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594786	26
2	5594866	27
3	5594947	28
4	5595036	29
5	5595098	30
6	5595165	31
7	5595233	32
8	5595326	33
9	5595414	34
10	5595505	35
11	5595598	36
12	5595701	37
13	5595802	38
14	9068311	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



161 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubbard

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Princeton West Co. New Jersey

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 3. 61.

Where 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. N. J.

By whom Lt. Col Wagner ; term 3. y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec. 3 1863, Wounded in action at Olustee Florida Feb 20. 1864. Sent to General Hospital. Descriptive List forwarded to Dr Adolph Mayer M.D. Director Jacksonville Florida March 10. 1864. Returned to Co. June 29/64. Reduced to the ranks Dec 19. 1864.

Spates

26

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubbard  
Co. 16, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Enlisted

Book mark:

J. E. Foster

(356)

Copyist.

7

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubbard  
Corp, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
Dec 3. 1863

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(858)

Copyist



N 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubbard  
Corps, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed  
Corps Dec 3, 1863  
Wounded Feb 20, 1864 &  
sent to Gen'l Hospital  
Hilton Hd S. C.

Book mark:

J. E. Potter

(358)

Copyist

H

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubbard  
 Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: apptd Corp'l  
 Dec 3.63 Wounded  
 at Alustee Fla - Gen  
 Hospr Beaufort S. C.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

74

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubbard  
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed  
Corpl Dec 3. 63  
joined June 27 from  
absent sick

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist



Mc

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubbard  
Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Appt'd Corp Dec 3. / 63  
Free on or before Apr 19 / 61  
Stop as per fine rolls \$1.81

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

*Me*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Hubbard*

*Corp.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Thonigson*

(858)

Copyist

36

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Neubard  
Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to Pvt for P.O.  
Dec 19/64 Pay due as Corp  
from Aug. 31 to Dec 19

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist



*Ne*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Neublar*

*Pvt*

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

76

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Neubara  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 64 & G. 5967  
\$ 14.94

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

H6

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubbard

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop as per April  
roll \$4.94

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist



H

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubbard

Pew, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service for S.D. 67 July 4"/60 Hd. qrs. 2" Brig 2" Div 25" A.C. Stop as per apr roll \$4.94

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist

K | 8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Hubbard  
Gen, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19/61

Book mark: 3025, 1880

(361)

Laurel

Copyist.

Hubbard Charles

P, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. C. I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet ..... /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Charles Hubbard  
Private

Co K. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.

Mr Ellbrook Co  
& )

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Charles Hubbard Pot, Co. K,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.

cause of reduction.

"Reduced to private (from Corp.) per A.O. Dec 19, 64"  
M. E. Cross & Lee 1864

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Haddon )

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Comd. &c.  
May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Charles Hubbard Pot, Co. K,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Regt. Orderbook: Reduced to the ranks, (from Corp.),  
for incompetency and inattention to his duties as a  
N. C. Officer, per (G. O. No. 56 Regt. 24<sup>th</sup> Ges. Dec. 19, 1864.

(G. Descript. book does not state cause of reduction.)

W. J.

141

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Chas Huron*

*Corporal* Company *"K"*

*8"* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Olustee*

*Fla. Feby 20/64*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Chas H. Mun  
Rank, Corpl, Company "K", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State,   
Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment.  
 Brigade,  Division,  Corps, dated Not Signed

(Ind 35 no 38)

Thos Broome

Clerk

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Chas H. Mun  
Rank, Corpl, Company "K", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State,  
Place of casualty, Orlando Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feb 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment.

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Not Signed

(Ind 35 no 38)

J. P. Brauer

Clerk



719  
Hubbs, Isaac

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



720

*Hudson, Charles*

Co D., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5587911	26	
2	5587993	27	
3	5588095	28	
4	5589013	29	
5	9067549	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Hudson*

..., Co. *H* ..., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Boon Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 13/63*

Where *Arizona, Del.*

By whom *Capt. Wilmer*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*  
*1 Dist Del. Killed*  
*in battle of Olustee,*  
*Fla. Feb. 20/64 -*  
*Character good*

*M. M. Murphy*

A | S | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hudson  
But, Co. W, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phil'a, Pa., Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1863.

Where Springfield Mass

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

(356)

Rector

Copyist.



A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hudson  
 Put, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

From Aug to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rector

41 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hudson

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Olustee Fla. Feb  
20 1864

Book mark: 145556

Rector

(358)

Copyist.

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hudson  
Priv. Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex., Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at  
Clustee, Fla. Feb 20/68.

Book mark : 145, 556

W. Masdon  
(861) Copyist.



Hudson, Charles

P, Co. D

8

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ *Co. G 1/1*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Charles H. Quaker*

*8th* Reg't of *US Colored Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Co. G 1/1*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Stamp*  
*B*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 20 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

*Contract No. 10*



I certify, on honor, that Charles Hudson a Private of  
 Captain J. S. Cooper's Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Hert County, State  
 of Delaware, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp "M. R. R.", and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camp "M. R. R.", on the 18th day  
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th U.S.C.T.  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
caused by wounds, received in action at Custer Ha,  
Feb. 20th 1864.

The said Charles Hudson has pay due him from enlistment  
 \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 48 74/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .~~

He is indebted to Messrs Eddy & Rogers **SUTLER**, 2/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla, this 10th day of March, 1864.

This man had no effect

J. S. Cooper  
Capt 8th U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company.



157

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Chas Hudson

Private of Company "D"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. C. I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Chas Hudson  
 Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 8"  
 Arm: U. S. C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c )

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

List of Killed wounded + missing  
in action 8" U. S. C. I. (not signed)

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 20" / 04

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Olester Fla

(Ind 35 no 38)

Thos Brownish

Clerk.

(170.)

721  
Hudson. Jacob  
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5583099  
2 5582884  
3 5590216  
4 5590300  
5 5590375  
6 5590460  
7 5590528  
8 5590598  
9 5590664  
10 5590751  
11 5590796  
12 5590882  
13 5590982  
14 5591093  
15 5591292  
16 5591197  
17 9067826

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: EB  $\frac{12}{231}$

See also



161 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Jacob Hudson*  
 , Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Swiss, Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Swiss, Del. Dis.*

By whom *Cap. Wilbur*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

*Wounded at Ocean*  
*Point Feb. 20/64 - In*  
*action at Deep Bottom*  
*Aug. 16 & 18 & Sept. 29,*  
*Oct. 13 & 27/64*

(383g)

*M. M. Murphy*

Copyist.

24

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hudson*Appears with rank of *priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Maryland, Del, Oct 15, 1863.*

Where born

*Swiss Delaware*

Age

*26*

years; occupation

*laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Aug 14*

1863.

Where

*Maryland Del, Enrollment*

Period

*3*

years.

Eyes

*black*

hair

*black*

Complexion

*black*

height

*58 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

*100*

Bounty due \$

*100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

*2*

Remarks:

*Drafted*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

(340)

Copyist

No. 1

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hendon

Appears with rank of *Corpl.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Not stated*, 186 .

Where born

Age *26* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186 .

Where enlisted *Drafted*For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in *Aug 14*, 1863.Where mustered in *Smyrna Del*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Spent sick in Brunswick Hospital. Stok overnances 55 cts.*

Book mark:

*Forsett*

(339)

Copyist.



A

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hudson

Rt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where Sumner Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Wilmer R. M. Aug. 14, 1863.  
Drafted.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(356)

Copyist.

47

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hudson.

Pvt.

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

8 Dec. 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858)

Copyist

*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hudson*  
*Out*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle*  
*of Ocean Pond Feb.*  
*20"/1864. In Genl. Hosp.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858)

Copyist



*H*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hudson.*

*Priv.* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *in Co. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital - Beaufort, S.C.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(358)

Copyist

*A*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hudson*  
*Privt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(858)

*C. F. Thompson*

Copyist

*N.* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hudson,*  
*Private*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for, *July 4<sup>th</sup> August*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged before*  
*April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*E. J. Grauner*

(358)

Copyist



*O.V.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hudson,*  
*Private,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr<sup>4</sup> to October*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Grauer*

(858)

Copyist

D.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hudson,*  
*Priv.,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *(Novbr. 4th) Decbr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Grauer.*

Copyist

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hudson,*  
Corpl., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Febr'y*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*  
*20 January vice Stoner re-*  
*duced.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. J. G.anner*

Copyist



D.S.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hudson,*  
Corpl., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl.*  
*Jan. 25/65 vice Stoner re-*  
*duced.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Grauner*

Copyist

76

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hudson*  
*Corp*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186 *5*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*  
*Jan 25. 65. Stop as per*  
*Apr Roll # 18.48*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(858)

Copyist

*L* | *8* U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Hudson*  
*Corp*

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corp*  
*Jan'y 25/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist



76

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hudson  
Ohio, Co. 7, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Bromsville Ky, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: Died Nov 2, 65. EP 12  
247.357 231

Donnelly

(361)

Copyist.

76

8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Hudson  
Corp, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 57 42 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100 65

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 19 61. Promoted Corp  
Jan 25/65. Sick in Hospital  
Brownsville. No discharge

Book mark: 247.357

2<sup>d</sup> And. 4887 - See last sheet

Samuelly

(861)

Copyist.

*Hudson, Jacob*

*P*, Co. *7*, **8** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>3</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



153

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Jacob Hudson  
Private Company "A"

8' Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jacob Hudson  
Rank, Private, Company "F", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Oleuter Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated (Not signed)

Ind 35 34 38.

Thos Brownish  
Clerk.

161

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Jacob Hudson

Sgt Company A

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.S.M.I.

Volunteers at the battle of Darbytown

Road Va. Oct 13<sup>th</sup> / 64



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jacob Hudson  
 Rank, Pvt, Company A, Regiment, 8  
 Arm, Mo. I. L. S., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, ("Engagement on the Darbytown Road. Va."  
Ind 4-1, 2082)  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded left arm slightly. ball.  
 Date of casualty, Oct 13, 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 Regiment,  
2 Brigade, 3 Division, 10 Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Sgt. A. P. Reichhald  
Surg 8<sup>th</sup> Mo. I. L. S.  
Surg in chief 2 Brig  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> Corps.  
Ans so S. Mayo.  
W. J. Brownish  
 Clerk

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 1, 1877  
 The Death of Capt. Jacob  
 Hudson, Co. "D", 8th Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Troops, is reported as follows:  
 On Company Muster Roll.  
 For 186 , 186  
 Company Muster-out Roll, dated September 186  
 Sick in Hospital (Strawville) discharging 186  
 Company Descriptive Book.  
 , 186  
 Company Morning Reports.  
 , 186  
 Soldier's Final Statement.  
 , 1865  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
 , 186  
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
 , 186  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
 , 186  
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
 , 186  
 Regimental Return.  
 For 186 , 186  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
 , 186  
 Regimental Descriptive Book.  
 , 186  
 By Surgeon General.  
 ( ) November 2, 1865  
 Nov 2, 1865, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Master's  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Bennett  
 per letter to 2d Auditor  
 March 1877  
 Adjutant General.  
 Valid Roll

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete.  
 No. —

Jacob Hudson  
 Priv of Company D  
 8th Regiment of U. S. C. T.  
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov. 2, 1865.  
 Compelled in  
 Hospital on Nov 2nd 1865

Ref. 10



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Hudson  
 Rank: Priv Company: I Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: 26<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. State: Cal.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY (NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Acute Diarrhoea

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor, Pg 117  
Texas

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas M. Morris  
C. A. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 2, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Brownsville Texas.

REMARKS.

James Beaman  
 Clerk.



Our Hospital  
 Brazos Sanitary Co.  
 March 20<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned  
 with the information  
 that the name of Wm  
 Jacob Henderson Co.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. S. C. B. does  
 not appear upon  
 the records of this  
 Hospital.

A. L. Norris.  
 Surg. Major, S. C. B.  
 in charge

The C. S.

Post Hospital  
Briggold Barracks  
Tava, Apr 16/61.

Respectfully returned  
with statement that  
the name of Dr. Jacob  
Hudson is 778<sup>th</sup> Regt. I  
does not appear upon  
the records of the hospital

B. D. Kelly  
Adj. Surg. U.S.A.

Comp. J. P. No 13 No 407 P 173

Headquarters, District of Texas,

OFFICE OF CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER.

Galveston, Texas, May 13 1867.

Respectfully returned to Medical  
Director of Mil Dist with reference  
to foregoing endorsement.

George Baylor.

Bvt. Lieut. Colonel and Surgeon M. I. A.,

Ch. of Medical Off. etc.



Head Quarters 1st Div. U.S.  
Office Chief Med. Officer  
Brownsville Texas Apr 23<sup>rd</sup> 67.  
E 184-3-22-67.

Respectfully returned to Capt  
J. C. Taylor Surgeon  
Major. A. Chief Med. Officer 1st  
Div. Texas with the information  
that Priv. Jacob Hudson Co.  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S. I. died in 1st Hosp  
Brownsville Texas, Nov 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
of Ch. Chol. Quinque. No  
further record.

J. C. Taylor  
Capt 1st Div. U.S.  
Chief Med. Officer

Headquarters Fifth Military District,  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

New Orleans, La., May 21, 1867.

RESPECTFULLY returned to the  
Adjutant General U. S. A.  
Washington, D. C.

The desired papers  
cannot be furnished or  
procured by this Office.  
Priv. Jacob Huesan, Co. "D"  
1<sup>st</sup> West. died in Fort Hays,  
Brownsville, Texas, Nov. 2,  
1865, of Acute Dysentery.

J. M. McMillan  
Col. Brig. Gen. and Surg. U. S. A., Medical Director.

## WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

August 17th, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No.* of the Final Statement Inventory, has  
been received in the case of *Joseph Hudson*, of  
Co. *F*, 8th Regiment of *Mass. Vols.* Volunteers, whose papers  
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Respected Genl*  
*Nov. 2. 1866.*  
*J. S.*

*Wm. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Medical Director, Dept. Army.*

*If final action cannot be furnished please  
furnish date place and cause of death if possible.*

*J. S.*



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain *J. Brown's* Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in *Pittsburg*, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at *Pittsburg*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at *Pittsburg*, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said *John Smith* was last paid by Paymaster Major *Morse*, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been *subsidized for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ 0.00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ 0.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of *John Smith*, late a Private of Captain *J. Brown's* Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at *Pittsburg*, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at *Pittsburg*, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in *Pittsburg*, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private *John Smith*, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *Captain J. Brown*, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major *Wm. C. Morse*, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain *John Brown*, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private *John Smith*, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain *James Brown*, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private *John Smith*, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain *James Keith*, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain *John Brown*, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant *William Roe*, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late *John Smith*, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat ".....		2 50
1 silver watch ".....		25 00
		<u>\$28 50</u>

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain *John Brown*, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private *John Smith*, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be sent to the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefore should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



722  
*Huff. Amos*

Co K., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582537	26
2	5594813	27
3	5594893	28
4	5595008	29
5	9068307	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Hough

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Stroudsburg Penna

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16/63

Where Easton 11 D. Pa.

By whom P. M. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man. Resided in Stroudsburg Monroe Co Pa Jan. 10/64 - an enlisted man. See original enlistment papers. Killed in action at Olustee Florida Feb 20/64, no effects. Final Statement forwarded to the Adjt Genl. March 10/64

D. Sprules

(338g)

Copyist.



*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Huff*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Co'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Easton Pa Nov 24*, 1863.

Where born *Stroudsburg Pa*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 16*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Easton, Pa.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *5 1/4* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*S. Mead*

H

8

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Huff*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila, Penn, Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 16*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 1863.

Where *Easton Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(356)

Copyist.

*H* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Huff*  
*Prvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist



H

8

U.S.C.T.

Amos Huff  
 Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: See original  
 enlistment papers  
 mustering office  
 Phila Pa.  
 Killed in battle  
 at Olustee Fla  
 Feb 20/64.

Book mark: 186709-

F. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

H

8

U.S.C.T.

Amos Huff  
 Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
 at Olustee Fla Feb 20  
 1864

Inventory & final state  
 ments forwarded

Book mark: V110. P. 208. 70. 136. 709

Lamb

(861)

Copyist.

Huff, Amos

P, Co. K+Q 8 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) 3	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Amos Huff, Private Co. K*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Amos Huff a Private of  
 Captain W. G. Dickey Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Stroudsburg, State  
 of Pennsylvania aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Williams Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Easton 11th Tenn, on the sixteenth day  
 of November, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ The Provost  
Marshal at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The 8th U. S. C. T.  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from  
Wounds received in action at Clusters, Ga. Feb. 20th 1864  
No Effect

The said Amos Huff has pay due him was last paid by Paymaster  
~~from enlistment~~ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**,

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:~~  
He has received clothing in kind from the  
United States amounting to 41 1/100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, this 8th day of March, 1864.

W. G. Dickey  
Capt. 8th U. S. C. T.  
 Commanding Company.



144

3

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Amos M. Bluff  
Private of Company (31) A  
8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
State Volunteers. (Colored):

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded, Died Feb. 26th

1864.

18



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Amos H. Hoff  
 Rank: Private Company: A<sup>th</sup> Regiment: 8th  
 Arm: Infantry State: Penn.  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded in hip. Died  
Feb. 26th.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

See above

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Death

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. G. BarthA. A. Seal

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Feb. 26th

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.Index 506. No 85  
Page 13.

REMARKS.

Battle of Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864  
Geo. Wm. G. Barth  
A. A. SealS. H. Dent

Clerk.

(170.)

June 2nd/81

144

3

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Amos Huff*  
*Private* of Company *K*  
*8* Regiment of *N. S. C. G.*

*State Volunteers.*

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Amos Huff  
 Rank: Pvt Company: K Regiment: 8  
 Arm: No. I. C. I State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

List of Killed, wounded & missing  
in action 8<sup>th</sup> No. I. C. I. (not 59<sup>th</sup>)

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20 / 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oyster Flats

(Ind 35 no 38)

Thos Brown

Clerk.

(170.)



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Amos Hempf

Private Company A<sup>(S)</sup>

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
Colored

Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg

Wounded.

Feb. 26, 1864

Died Feb 26, 1864

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Amos Houff.  
 Rank, Private, Company A<sup>1st</sup>, Regiment, 8th  
 Arm, Infantry, State, Penn.  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in hip. died  
Feb. 26th 1864  
 Date of casualty, Feb. 26th 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn. Regiment,  
 Brigade,        Division,        Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 26th 1864. Signed Wm G. Barth  
A.A. Genl. Page 13. Index 506  
No 85.

List of Federal wounded  
 rec'd at Hospital after the battle of  
 Ocean Ponds, signed J. S. Moorhead, 16th S.  
 (Index 506 No. 86) Aug 31st 85  
Amos Houff  
wounded.

6/8/85.

J. H. D. Arch  
May 5 87

Clerk.



723  
Hoff, Gibbs

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3 See Hoff, Gibbs
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also



*Wm. Ogden*

Co *K*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5582536

26

2 5584812

27

3 5594892

28

4 5594970

29

5 5595053

30

6 5595120

31

7 5595186

32

8 5595254

33

9 5595327

34

10 5595415

35

11 5595506

36

12 5595599

37

13 5595702

38

14 5595803

39

15 9068305

40

16 40763842

41

17 33134891

42

18 33134999

43

19 33131969

44

20 33222152

45

21 33224761

46

22 33228915

47

23 33232375

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2006555 P.O. n m  
D.3109568 And wd

16 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
 Ogden Huff.  
 , Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born Warren Co. N. J.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 11. 63.

Where Easton 11. D. Pa.

By whom P. M. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted man resided in  
 Stroudsburg Monroe Co Pa. Jan.  
 10/64. An enlisted man. See original  
 enlistment paper. Wounded in action at  
 Chustee Fla. Feb 20. 1864. Sent to  
 General Hospital. Descriptive List  
 forwarded to Dr Adolph Mayer M.D.  
 Jacksonville Fla. March 10. 1864.  
 Returned to Co. July P<sup>m</sup>. Engaged  
 over

*J. M. Walter*



MAY. 11

9068305

1891

at Hurst, Funch Mills  
 Appomattox C. H. Petersburg  
 Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 82? Deep Bottom.

A

8

U.S.C.T.

Oyden Huff

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Easton Pa. Nov 24, 1863.

Where born Warren Co. Pa.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 11, 1863.

Where enlisted Easton Pa.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. J. Noel

(339)

Copyist.

H

8

U.S.C.T.

Ogden Huff  
 Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1863.

Where Easton Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.



H

8

U.S.C.T.

Ogden Huff

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

N

8

U.S.C.T.

Agden Huff

Prov, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Feb 20/64  
and sent to Jacksonville,  
Fla

Book mark: See original  
over

J E Porter

(358)

Copyist

JAN. 21

5594970

\*1891\*

Enlistment papers  
mustering office  
Phila. Pa



*H* | *8* | *U.S.C.T.*

*Hodgdon Huff*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, *8* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 10 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
**(Colored.)**

at **Beaufort, S. C.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 28*, 186*4*

How employed

*Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

*No description list.*

Book mark :

*O'Leary.*

74

8

U.S.C.T.

Ogden Huff  
 Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at  
 Olustee Fla. Genl  
 Hospital Beaufort S.C.  
 An Enlisted man  
 See original papers  
 mustering office  
 Phila. Pa

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

*H. 8 U.S.C.T.*

*Odgen Huff*  
*Priv. Co. K 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 10 U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
**(Colored.)**

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for *Mich 8 Apl.*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 28*, 1864.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to *Pay due from enrollment*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*O'Leary*



N | S | U.S.C.T.

Ogden Huff  
 Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l  
 Hosp Beaufort S.C.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358)

Copyist

*M. S. West*  
*Ogden Huff*  
*1st, Co. K, 1st Reg't W.C.T.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of No. 4 U. S. A. General Hospital (New),

at Beaufort, S. C.,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *May 13*, 186*4*.

How employed *Patrol*

Last paid by Maj. *Pay*

to *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

*J. M. C. West*  
 Copyist.

No

8

U.S.C.T.

Ogden Houff  
 Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick sent to the rear  
 Aug. 13/64 from camp near  
 Bermuda Hundred Va.  
 Free on or before Apr 19/61

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist



H | 8 U.S.A.

Ogden Hough

Phi, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.A.

Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Des. List

Hampton section Ward 26

Book mark :

Hodge

Ne

8

U.S.C.T.

Ogden Neuff.

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent All sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Sent to rear Aug 13/64  
Free on or before Apr  
19/64

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

*H* | *s* *us. cr.*

*C. Hoff*

*Or*, Co. *H*, *Reg't us. cr.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : *No Des. list*

*Guard 20 Hampton Section*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(343)

*Abing*

Copyist.



36 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ogden Neuff  
 Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. sick since Aug 13  
 in U.S. G. H. Fit March  
 vac. Free on or before  
 Apr 19/61

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

*N 1 8 1207*  
*Ogden Hoff*  
*1st*, Co. *K 8*, Reg't *1207*

Appears on  
**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
 at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for *Apr 1 Dec 1*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks : *No Descriptive list*

\_\_\_\_\_

*5 Sect New Camp*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Combs*

No

8

U.S.C.T.

Ogden Kouff

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in U.  
S. Genl Hospital

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist



N 1 8 11804

Oyden Hoff  
Sgt, Co. K, 8th Reg't 11804

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for Jan Feb, 1865

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : no more list

Book mark :

(343)

Harrison

Copyist.

No

8

U.S.C.T.

Ogden Kouff  
 Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch &amp; Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. Camp &  
 Car. Exp. 9th H. 100

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

K

8

U.S.C.T.

Ogden Hubb

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service Post Hosp. Brazos, Santiago Texas. pr D.O. 13, dated June 24/65 Hd. qrs 2nd Div 25" a. c.  
Stop as per Apr roll \$4.60

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist



H

8

U.S.C.T.

Ogden Haff  
 Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per April  
roll \$4.60

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist

A | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Ogden Huff x  
Pvt Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. About wounded  
in action at Olustee Fla  
Feb. 20. 64 sent to Jacksonville  
Fla.

March to July 1864. About sick  
wounded at Olustee Fla  
Feb. 20. 64. Gen Hospital  
Beaufort S. C.

Aug to Oct. 1864. About sick  
sent to the rear Aug 13. 64  
Nov. 1864. About sick left  
to rear at Olustee  
Sept. 29. 64

Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865. About  
sick sent to the rear  
Sept. 29. 64 at U.S. Gen  
Hosp Ft Monroe, Va.

June 1865. About detached  
Post Hosp Brazos June  
24/65 S.O. 13 Hd qrs.  
Post Brazos (over)

Book mark:

M. Gallander

NARA 248

JAN. 23

40763842

1899.

+Name appears also as  
Ogden Hough



H

8

U.S.C.T.

Ogden Huff

Sher, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 163 <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19/61

Book mark: S. 185. P. 79. 74. P. 10  
1000

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 259

JAN 21

5595803

1891 \*

8 221. 69

*Huff Ogden*  
*P*, Co. *K*, *8* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ogden Huff desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and Six months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cashon Penna  
The Eleventh day of November 1863

Witness:

J F Thompson

Ogden Huff  
mark

No.         
Ogden Huff  
Volunteered at Cashon Penna  
November 11<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
By Captain Samuel Uche  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt of 11<sup>th</sup> Dist Penn  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of         
Discharged        18      

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ira Huff Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
Father of Ogden Huff; that the  
said Ogden Huff is Twenty years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Stroudsburg Penna  
The 14 day of November 1863

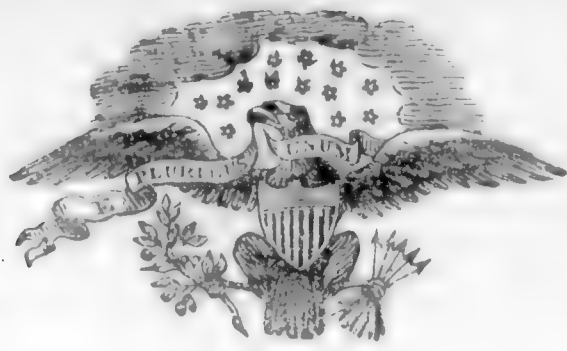
Witness:

M B Posters

Ira H Huff



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Pennsylvania*TOWN OF  
*Easton*

I, *Ogden Huff*  
in the State of *New Jersey*  
and by occupation a *Tanner*  
volunteered this *Eleventh*

born in *Warren County*  
aged *Twenty* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *November* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Ogden Huff* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Easton, Penna.*  
this *Eleventh* day of *November* 1863,  
BEFORE *Sam'l She* Pro Ma  
*11<sup>th</sup> Dist Pa*

*Ogden Huff*  
his  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. H. Humphrey*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ogden Huff*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *4 3/4* inches  
high.

*Sam'l She*  
Captain & Provost Marshal *11<sup>th</sup> Dist Penna*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



141

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Ogden Huff  
Private Company "K"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Ogden Huff  
 Rank, Priv, Company "K", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Olustee Fla  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Feb 20 / 64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment.  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not Signed)

Ind 35 No 38.

J. P. Brownell  
Clerk

725  
*Hughes. Wilks*

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*15583687*

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



7 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Hughes*

Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Evansville Ind. Sept 30*, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 C. D.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty a*

*Substitute for C. Hipsel, Vigo Tp.*

*Knox Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist Indiana*

*Not taken up on m. Rolls of*

Book mark: *Regt.*

*Reynolds*

*Hughes Willis*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. C. I

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	2 Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 2.

## FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit  
born inWillis Hughes  
Kentucky, age 19, occupation Farmer  
presented by Charles Wessell

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
When and of what disease? *1 year ago - Fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? *neither*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no* — *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs for Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest. *31 inches*

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*Normal**5 1/2*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Sept 27. 1864*RENDEZVOUS: *Evansville, Ind.**H. G. Ratstone*

Inspecting Surgeon.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Willis Hughes.....desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
Nineteen.....years and.....months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 27.....day of September.....1864.

WITNESS :

E. B. France..... Willis Hughes  
me

File U. S. Co. 5 Reg

8 Regt

No.

Willis Hughes

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

Charles Wise

On the 27 day of Sept 1864.

By the Hon. Secy  
of War

W. G. RALSTON.

Wm. W. Ralston

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

Wm. W. Ralston

TOWNSHIP.

Wm. W. Ralston

COUNTY, IND.

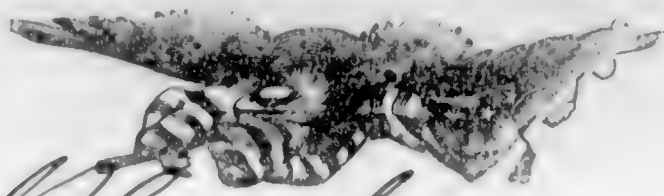
Drupster Sept 23

NOT A SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Willis Hughes born in the State of Kentucky, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Wessel Esq., of Vigo Co. Ind to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles Wessel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.

this 27 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE Wm. H. Hynes  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

Willis Hughes  
mk

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Wessel he having furnished Substitute after the previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Wm. H. Hynes  
Provost Marshal.

J. M. Martin  
Commissioner of Board.

H. G. Ralston  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Mustered into the Service of the United States, 8th Regt. U.S. Colored, 30 day of Sept 1864, at Evansville, Ind. Wm. H. Hynes Wm. H. Hynes Wm. H. Hynes



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Willis Hughes desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
17 years and 10 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 27 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESS:

E. B. Foulce Willis Hughes  
mrs.

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.

As Substitute for

Charles Finck

On the 27 day of Sept 1864.

Beatha Hughes  
T. W. HANLIN,

W. G. RALSTON.

W. G. RALSTON.

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

TOWNSHIP.

COUNTY, IND.

Sept 23  
1864



NO SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Willis Hughes, born in the State of Kentucky, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Witzel, Esq., of Vigo Co. Ind.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles Witzel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.

this 27 day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE Glynn Hynes  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

Willis Hughes  
mch

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Witzel, he having furnished Substitute previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 1/2 inches high.

Glynn Hynes  
Provost Marshal.

J. M. Martin  
Commissioner of Board.

J. G. Rattson  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

Chawell  
1864, at Evansville, Ind.

day of Sept 29

Volunteers, this, the

U.S. Col.

Regiment

Mustered into the Service of the United States.

726  
Hull, William C.

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83101	26
2	5-5-90217	27
3	5-5-82891	28
4	5-5-90301	29
5	5-5-90347	30
6	5-5-90431	31
7	5-5-90492	32
8	5-5-90562	33
9	5-5-90631	34
10	5-5-90701	35
11	5-5-90789	36
12	5-5-90964	37
13	5-5-91035	38
14	5-5-91138	39
15	5-5-91230	40
16	9067825	41
17	Rt 394,981	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S. 7070e.3 R.C.J. 66  
Rt 394,981.

See also



Rep 391366-

51067821 Po. m. m.

Rep 394981-

S. S. 11. 19. 15



Rep 391366-

51067821 Po. m. m.

Rep 394981-

S.S. 11.19.15...

Rep 391366-

51067821 Po. m. m.

Rep 394981-

S. S. 11. 19. 15...

16 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William C. Hull

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Smyrna, Del.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 9, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del., 1st Dis.

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Wounded at Ocean

Road, Feb. 26/64

Wounded in front of

Richmond, Va. Oct 13/64

Was in action at Deep

Water, Va. Aug. 16/67, Peters

burg, Va. & Chaffin farm

Sept 29 & 30/64 (over)

A. M. Murphy

(383g)

Copyist.



MAY. 11

9067825

\*1631\*

Descriptive List sent to  
U. S. Genl H. H. H. H.  
at Fort Monroe, Va.  
Promoted Corp. Feb. 1/64.  
Promoted Sergh May 10/64  
1 Good Soldier!

761

8

U.S.C.T.

William C. Hull

Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Not stated, 186 .Where born Philadelphia Pa.Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted SubstituteFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Blk; hair BlkComplexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.When mustered in Oct 9, 1863.Where mustered in Dumfries Del.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sick in U. S. Gen Hospital  
Ft. Monroe since returned at Phila.Book mark :  
  

Fossett

(339)

Copyist.

H

8

U.S.C.T.

William E. Hull

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smypna Del*, *Oct 15*, 186*3*

Where born *Sussex Delaware*

Age *24* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 9*, 186*3*.

Where *Smypna Del* *Enrollment*  
*Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *hazd*; hair *black*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *21*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: *Roll 394,981*

*W. E. Allen*

(340)

Copyist



*H*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Hull,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson*  
 Copyist

He.

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Hull*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle*  
*of Ocean Pond, Fla.*  
*Feb. 20. " 1864. Promoted*  
*Feb. 1 " 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist

H

8

U.S.C.T.

William C. Hull,  
Corpl, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

in G. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist



*H*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Hull*  
Serg't., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *+ present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Corpl. May 10/64 vice  
Relf promoted.*

*+ corrected by EO Safford*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(358)

Copyist

1

*D. F.* 8 U.S.C.T.

*William C. Hull,*  
Sergt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July<sup>th</sup> to August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*  
*March 1/64. Promoted Sergt.*  
*from Corp'l May 10, 1864*  
*Free before April 19, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. D. Grainger.*  
Copyist

N. 8 U.S.C.T.

William Dull,  
Sergeant, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Septbr<sup>nd</sup> & October, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital since  
Oct. 13/64. Wounded near  
Richmond, Va.

Promoted to Corp'l. Mar.  
1/64. Promoted to Serge't. May  
10/64.

Time on or before Oct. 19/64.

Book mark:

(358)

R. D. Pranner

Copyist



*St.* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*William Hull,*  
Serg't., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novbr. 9th Decbr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hosp. Wound-  
ed Oct. 10/64.*

*Promoted to Corp'l May 1<sup>st</sup>,  
to Serg't. May 10/64.*

*Free on or before Apr. 19/64  
Paid \$7. per month to  
April 30/64. Back pay due  
from Enrollment to that time*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. Grauer*

Copyist

D.C.

8

U.S.C.T.

William C. Hull,  
Serg't., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent in Hosp.**Wounded Oct. 13, 1864.**Promoted from Corp'l. May 1, 1864.**Free pay or before Apr. 19/64.**Paid at \$7. per month to April 3 of 64. Back pay due from Enrollment to that time.*

Book mark:

*R. J. Grauer*

(358)

Copyist

*St.* 8. U.S.C.T.

*William C. Hull,*  
*Priv., Co. F., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>4</sup> April*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital.*

*Wounded Oct. 13/64.*

*Promoted from Corp. May 1/64.*

*Free prior before April 12/64.*

*Paid \$7. per month to April 30/64. Back pay due to that time from Enrollment.*

*Reduced to the rank of April 1/65.*

Book mark:

*RSDraumer:*

(358)

Copyist



H

8

U.S.C.T.

William C. Hull

Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
U.S. Genl Corps Fort  
Monroe Va. Reduced to  
the ranks Jan 1, 65-

Book mark:

Dannelly

(858)

Copyist

✓

No

8

U.S.C.T.

William C. Hull

Priv

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on .

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in  
MS Genl Hospital Fort Monroe  
Va. Reduced to ranks  
Jan'y 1, 65*~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

*Donnelly*

Copyist

H

8

U.S.C.T.

William C. Hull

Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never settled</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 69 95 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr 19. 61, About sick  
in 1st Genl H Corps Ft  
Monroe June 12/64. No dis-  
charge furnished

Book mark: Discharged Mustered out  
on file. See 2 to Vol 3 R.C.D./66

Dannelly

(861)

Copyist.



A

8

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Hull.*  
*Port*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 29*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 9*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 9*, 1863.

Where *Swyona, Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt.*  
*Wilmer Ph., Oct. 9, 1863.*  
*Substitute*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(356)

Copyist.

*H 8" U.S.C.*  
*Wm. C. Hull*  
*pot. Co. F, 8" Reg't U.S.C.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R + P. 394981.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, *Aug. 20, 1894.*

It has this day (*Aug. 20*), 189*4*  
 been determined by this Department from evidence fur-  
 nished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this  
 man was mustered out with the company *Nov. 10,*  
 18*65*, and paid to include *Dec. 8*", 18*65*,  
 date to which company was paid on discharge.

*Moran*  
 Copyist.

*Hull Mm C.*

*Sgt, Co. F, 8 Reg't W. S. L. I*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Ref S - 1*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

## Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Hull, William C.  
(Name.)  
Co. F 8 USC Inf.  
(Rank and organization.)  
8 Md.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Above named soldier  
was mustered into service  
Oct. 9. 1863 and  
mustered out with  
Co. NW. 10. 1865 - a  
private.

No such organization  
as 8 Md. USC Inf.  
mustered into US Service  
11. 1911 -  
RNB Johnson  
RNB

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

*Wm. C. Hull*  
*W.C.*  
*W.C.*  
Nov. 20, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commander-in-Chief,  
Sons of Veterans,  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

The records of this office show  
that William C. Hull, Company F, 8th  
United States Colored Infantry, was  
mustered into service October 9,  
1863, and that he was honorably dis-  
charged November 10, 1865, a private.

*H. J. Ham*

The Adjutant General.

3



162

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*W<sup>m</sup> L. Hull*

---

*Sergeant* Company *"F"*

---

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *No. S. L. I.*

---

Volunteers at the battle of 

---

---

*Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864*

---

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm. L. Hull  
 Rank, Sergeant, Company "A", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, Wounded thigh slightly, ball.

Date of casualty, Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade, 3<sup>rd</sup> Division, 10<sup>th</sup> Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Sgd) A. P. Norichold  
Surg 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. A.  
Surg in chief 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig  
3<sup>rd</sup> Div 10<sup>th</sup> Corps

Ans to No 70.

J. S. Brownish

Clerk

163

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.Wm L HillCorporal Company "A"8" Regiment of A. S. C. I.Volunteers at the battle of OliverFla. Feb 20/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm L Hill  
Rank, Sergeant, Company "A", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Orlando Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20/64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated  
Not Signed

Ind 35 No 38.

J. P. Broadwick

Clerk.

*127*  
*Hunter, Attia*

Co C., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83675	26
2	5-5-82670	27
3	5-5-87287	28
4	5-5-87385	29
5	5-5-87486	30
6	5-5-87588	31
7	5-5-87693	32
8	5-5-87824	33
9	5-5-84172	34
10	9067476	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1128893, Po in the  
S. 3017001 And with



*M* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Attila Hunter*

, Co: *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Henry Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 19, 1864*

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Capt Brayden*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted 6th dist*

*Indiana Co. Ind*

*mustered out Sept 30, 1865*

*by reason of expiration*

*of term of service*

*J. E. Moteman*

(338g)

Copyist

No. 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Athia Hunter

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Chelton Hill Pa, Dec 17, 1864.*Where born *Henry Kentucky*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1864.Where enlisted *Drafted*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ / years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Oct. 5*, 1864.Where mustered in *Indianapolis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Indiana 6 Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*2*  
*Forssett*

(339)

Copyist.

71 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Hunter*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind., Oct 12, 1864.*

Where born *Henry, Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

(339)

Copyist.



A.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Attia Hunter,*  
*Priv-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *— Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit gained*  
*from Depot.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Brown*  
 Copyist

*H.*      8      U.S.C.T.

*Allia Hunter,*  
*Pvt-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865-  
 Present or absent *— Present—*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Cape letter, bugle & number*  
*04 cents*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. M. Brown*  
 Copyist

*H.* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allea Hunter,*  
*Pvt-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mch. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. charges*  
*from Feby. Roll #14.71*

Book mark: *281012*

(358)

*J. M. Brown*  
 Copyist



*A* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Atlea Hunter*

*Put*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U. S. Charges*  
*from Apr. Roll, \$43.77.*

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews*

(858)

Copyist

A

8

U.S.C.T.

Atta Hunter

Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: due U. S. Charges  
from June Rolls \$43.79  
and for ordnance since  
lost 2 cts.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. D. Andrews

(358)

Copyist

# U.S.C.T.

*Chia Fuenten*

... *Vol. 6, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

(Kriegold Barrack Tex. Apr. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1860.

Last paid to *June 30, 1869*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 111 <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$----- 100

Bounty paid \$100 due \$100

Remarks: Transportation fee to Indianapolis Ind, Belam

Rucksack repairs, Haversack  
Canteen Bugle Letter & muni-  
ter, Map for Tompion lost 2¢  
for water 20¢ for snow-dr-  
over 23¢ over

Book mark :

Maudslayi

(349)

*Copyist.*



JAN. 21

5584172

1961

\$42.00 for clothing and  
 shoes were stopped from  
 this soldiers pay on Rogers of  
 March/June/65. This amt. is  
 included in total \$111.06 &  
 should be deducted.  
 Drafted.

Muslin & over by reason  
 of expiration of term of  
 service

H

8

U.S.C.T.

Atlie's Hunter

Put, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: discharged at Ringold

Barrocks, Tex., Sept. 30, 1865.

Expiration of term of service.

Book mark: Muster out on file.

W. J. Andrews.

(361)

Copyist.

728

*Harley Granville*

**Co Q, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5-5-83218	26
2	5-5-91362	27
3	5-5-91445	28
4	5-5-91527	29
5	5-5-91608	30
6	5-5-91686	31
7	5-5-91762	32
8	5-5-91837	33
9	5-5-91921	34
10	5-5-91972	35
11	5-5-92058	36
12	5-5-92151	37
13	5-5-84009	38
14	5-5-92251	39
15	5-5-84020	40
16	5-5-92350	41
17	9067941	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S 585320 - P.O. aff -  
 S - 2201515 10.11.11  
 P.O. Misc Cty 602112 3/25/16 250  
 P.O. misc 3-25-16 - 150

No

8

U.S.C.T.

Granville Hurley

Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes; Brown hair Brown

Where born Culpeper Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 31. 63.

Where Huntingdon

By whom 42. Loh Dis. Pa. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descript. furnished

June 29. 65

\$9.99

(338g)

S. H. H. H.

Copyist.

11 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Granville Hurley*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Huntingdon Pa, Oct 31, 1863.*

Where born *Culpeper Co Virginia*

Age *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 31*, 1863.

Where *Huntingdon Pa*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

(340)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*Francis Hurley*  
Co. *4*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 3*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 31*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 1863.Where *Hollidaysburg, Pa.*Period *3* years.Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

26

8

U.S.C.T.

Granville Hurley

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

GE Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

26

8

U.S.C.T.

Granville Hurley

1st, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.



26

8

U.S.C.T.

Granville Hurley

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for equip-  
age lost \$2.65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*GE Tyler*

Copyist.

26 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Granville Hurley  
 Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord  
nance last 20 c

Book mark: 100

(358)

GE Lyles  
 Copyist.

*H* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Granville Hurley*

*Pot*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/61. Stop*  
*for June roll \$26.37.*  
*Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shanghan*

(358)

Copyist.



*H* 8 U.S.C.T.*Granville Hurley**Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Strong Law*

Copyist.

*H* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Granville Hurly*

*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark: *1864*

*Stranghan*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Granville Hurley*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped for*  
*Ordinance \$145*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spanghan*

Copyist.



H

8

U.S.C.T.

Granville Hurley

Corpl, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March &amp; April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance  
stores per Feb rollsDue Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: Detached as sharp-  
shooter S O no 26 dated  
Hd qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div 25 A. C.  
Feb'y 1/65 order Brig  
Gen Bird.  
Drafted,

Book mark: 30

(358)

Spanghan

Copyist.

26

8

U.S.C.T.

Granville Hurley

Corpl, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Detch'd at Sharpshooter2<sup>d</sup> div 25 a.c. S.O. no 26H.S. Co 2 div

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.

H 1 8

U.S.C.T.

*Granville Hurley*  
 Corpl., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.Station *Brazos, Santa Ago, Texas,*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detailed Per S.O. No 26*  
*Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 25. A C gth*  
*Field, Va., Feb, 65*

Book mark:

(344)

*Murphy*

Copyist.



H.

8

U.S.C.T.

Granville Hurley

Corp, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Detch'd as S.S. 2<sup>d</sup> Div  
25 a.c. SO No 26" date Feb 1<sup>st</sup> '65  
Stoppage for order per June rolls  
\$145

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

H

U.S.C.T.

Granville Hurley

Copt, Co. G., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Station

Ringgold Barracks, Texas

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Det for SO No. 26 Hdqrs  
 2<sup>d</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. In the Field  
 Va. Feb. 1865. Stop for Or-  
 dinance as per Apr Roll of his  
 Co. #145

Book mark:

Murphy

(344)

Copyist.

26

8

U.S.C.T.

*Granville Hurley*Corp, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tenn, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *111* <sup>*89*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Remarks: *C. & G. Equip lost or**destroyed through neglect.**.08*Book mark: *3037.1878.*

(861)

*Derrings*

Copyist.



*Hurley Granville*  
*Corp, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. C. I*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<i>S.S.</i> <i>✓</i> .....	

Graville Hurley )

Capt. Co. G. 8th U.S.C.T.

Mr. Ellcocky )

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllsbrookMarch 1<sup>st</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Granville Hurley, Corp'l G.,

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops.

Date of promotion.

Known on Reformed Organ to Dec 31/64 as Private  
 Subsequent in Ralls as Corporal.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.

J. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 8<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Granville Hurley

, Co. "G",

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Promoted Corp'l by G.O. 56 H.Q. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. Dec 19/64

G.B.



## Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension.

Claim No. I. C. 602112

Granville Hurley

(Name.)

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. C. I.

To Arch. Div. 328-, 1916

For record

Johnson

L. J.

Reel Huntington, Pa.

Oct. 31, 63 show him

optd. Oct. 31, 63 at

Huntington, Pa.

L. J.

RR Div.

Drafted Aug. 22, 1863

from Huntingdon. 17 Dist Pa

Dates notified, examined

and held not found Hurley.

J. M.

Statement furnished 328-, 1916

L. J.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension.

Claim No. I. C. 602112

Granville Hurley

(Name.)

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. C. I.

To War Div. 325, 1916

For record

Johnson

L. J.

Reel Huntington, Pa.

Oct. 31, 63 show him

opt'd Oct. 31, 63 at

Huntington, Pa.

L. J.

R.R. Dir

Drafted Aug. 22, 1863

from Huntington. 17 Dist Pa

later notified, examined

and held not found Hurley

PM

Statement furnished 325, 1916

L. J.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension  
 Claim No. 602112  
Maunille Hurley  
(Name.)  
G, Co. 8 Reg't 100C Ey

To Med Div. 3/22, 1916

For History

no med per eps  
Johnson  
at 1st

Original record found.

Statement furnished MAR 22 1916, 191  
Ku.



729  
Hutcherson, Harvey

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5590218  
2 5590299  
3 5590346  
4 5590426  
5 5590529  
6 5590599  
7 5590665  
8 5590752  
9 5590839  
10 5590926  
11 5591033  
12 5591136  
13 5591228  
14 9067824  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

1788700 P.O. 11822

*H* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Harry Hutchinson*  
 , Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Malatto*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Allegheny Co., Pa.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Pittsburg, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Ruyten*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Volunteer*

*Wounded at Ocean*  
*Pond, Feb. 20/64*  
*Promoted Corp. Feb. 1/64*  
*Reduced May 10/64*

(383g)

*A. M. Murphy*

Copyist.



H

8

U.S.C.T.

Harry Hutcherson  
Priv., Co. 7<sup>th</sup>, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863

Where Pittsburg, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Recd. on Enrollment

Papers and Mustered  
by Lieut. Price U.S.A.  
Oct. 26. 1863.  
Enlisted

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(356)

Copyist.

A

8

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Hutchinson  
 Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec, 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

One Canteen lost,  
 to be stopped from  
 pay.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(358)

Copyist

A

8

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Hutchinson  
 Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *& Dec, 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One Canteen lost,  
 to be stopped from  
 pay.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist



*H*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Hutchinson*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*  
*of Ocean Pond, Fla.*  
*Feb. 20 "1864. Promoted*  
*Feb. 1 "1864,*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(358)

Copyist

*H*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Hutchenson*  
*Serjt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Mch.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

A

8

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Hutcheson,

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks

from Supt. May 10<sup>th</sup>  
1864

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358)

Copyist



*D.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Hutchinson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4</sup> August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Sergt. from*  
*Priv. March 1/64. Reduced*  
*to rank of May 10, 1864.*  
*Free on parole April 19,*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. D. Spranner*

Copyist

*S.* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Hutchinson,*  
*Spr.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4</sup> August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Sergt. from*  
*Spr. March 1/64. Reduced*  
*to rank of May 10, 1864.*  
*Free on before April 19,*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. D. Dranner*

Copyist

*H.* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hutchinson,*  
*Spr.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr. 4<sup>th</sup> October*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in 1 Bnig. Com. Dept. 2 Bnig.,*  
*3 Div., 10 A. C.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Grauner*

Copyist



H.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Hutchison,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Novr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in Commissary Dept 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Brig., 2<sup>nd</sup> Div., 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.,*  
*since Oct. 25/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Brauner*

Copyist

*Dr.* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Hutchison,*  
*Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y<sup>4th</sup> Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service Com-*  
*missary Dept. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade,*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Division, 25 A. C.*

Book mark:

*R. S. Garner*

(858)

Copyist

*N.* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Hutchison,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*Commissary Department*  
*25<sup>th</sup> A.C., 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade,*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Division.*

Book mark: *12*

*R. S. Brauner:*

(358)

Copyist



26

8

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Butcher  
Pr, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed with 2<sup>d</sup>  
Bnig Commissary

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858)

Copyist

*H*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Hutcherson*  
*Pi*

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached with 2<sup>d</sup>*

*Brig Commissary.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Samuelly*

(358)

Copyist

*H* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Hutcherson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex*, *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>*never settled*</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ *82 45* <sup>*100*</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*60*</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*100*</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19 61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861) *Donnelly* Copyist.



*Hutchinson Harvey*

*P*, Co. *F*, *8* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Harvey Hutcherson* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do declare, That I am *eighteen (18)* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Pittsburgh, Penna*  
The *21st* day of *Oct 1863*

Witness:

*Rufus S. Jones*

*Harvey Hutcherson*

*Co. 7*  
No. *1*  
By *Harvey Hutcherson*  
Volunteered at *Pittsburgh*  
*Oct 21 1863*  
Regiment of  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged *18*

*Co. 7*  
*Sept 21 63*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Penn*TOWN OF *Pittsburgh*

I, *Harvey Hutchinson* born in *Allegheny County*  
 in the State of *Penn* aged *eighteen* (18) years,  
 and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *21st* day of *October* 18 *63*  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harvey Hutchinson* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh*this *21st* day of *Oct* 18 *63*BEFORE *J. Scholten*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
 high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

HAYEN, PRINT. PITTSBURGH.

RECRUITING OFFICER



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Harvey Hutcherson*, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *eighteen* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

*Pittsburgh, Penna*  
*21st* day of *Oct* 1863

Witness:

*John S. Jones**Harvey Hutcherson*

By

Volunteered at

No.

*Harvey Hutcherson*

18

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Harvey Hutcherson*, born in *Allegheny County*  
 in the State of *Penn* aged *eighteen (18)* years,  
 and by occupation a *Blacksmith* - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Oct* 18*63*  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harvey Hutcherson* - do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsburgh*  
 this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Oct* 18*63*, *Harvey Hutcherson*  
 BEFORE *A. Schuler*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. H. Dorn*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *grey* eyes, *black* hair, *mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches  
 high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

HAVEN, PRINT. PITTSBURGH.

RECRUITING OFFICER



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Harvey Hutchinson  
Rank, Corporal, Company "F", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Ortute Fla

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feb 20 / 64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated (Not Signed)

Ind 35 120 38.

H. B. Broadrick

Clerk.



✓ Harvey Nutcheon  
Sole C. F. & U.S.C. F

Mr Ellertson  
C

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

February 11<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Mr Ellerbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Harvey Hutchinson Pte., Co. F,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops.

Cause of reduction.

Reduced to the ranks from Sergt. May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
vide M Roll for May 1<sup>st</sup> and Nov.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.  
In H. Platoon

U. S. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 19<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Harvey Hutchinson, Co. F,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Disobedience of Orders.

G. B.

730  
Hutchins. James

Co 26, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5582640

26

2 5582728

27

3 5582736

28

4 5583449

29

5 5593104

30

6 5593209

31

7 5593306

32

8 5593418

33

9 5593520

34

10 9068046

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*H* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Hutchins*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk*, hair *Blk*.

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 2, 1864*

Where *Jeffersonville*

By whom *Capt Merriweather*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *In action before Petersburg*  
*Va April 2/65. Appomattox*  
*C.H. April 9/65*

*J. P. Mules*

*A* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Sim Hutchins*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Jeffersonville Ind Dec 2* 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville Ind*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Entitled to*  
*Bounty.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*A. Neal*

N | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James McIntosh  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Jan 12 1865.

Where born Georgia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue, hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 5 Co regt West  
Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:



26 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Sam L. Hutchins*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Jan 12* 1865.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in *Dec 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Longsight Washington Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to 13 months*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

H | 8 | 2nd | U.S.C.T.

James Hutchins

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp Wm Penn, Chatham Co. Ga., Jan 24, 1863.

Where born Georgia

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

~~Enlisted~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 2, 1864.

Where Jeffersonville

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Washington Co., 8 Cong. Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Volunteer, Rec'd haversack, canteen  
tin cup, tin plate, spoon, knife & fork

Book mark:

V. S. Thompson

(340)

Copyist

*A* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hutchins.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*H*

*8*

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Hutchins.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Ordnance \$1.35*

*Due U.S. C & B. Equipage \$8.81*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist

26 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*James Butcher*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop as pr*  
*apl. roll \$1046*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. M. Allen*  
 Copyist

*24* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Hutchins*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop. ac. pr*  
*apl. roll 2.10.16*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*McCreath*

(358)

Copyist



*A* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*James Hutchins*  
*Pr. No.*, Co. ...., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *97*<sup>*71*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ .....100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .....100

Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ *100*<sup>*4*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free on & after*  
*Apr. 19 61*

Book mark:

(861)

*P. M. Egan*  
 Copyist.

731

Hutchinson, Harvey

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Hutcheson, Harvey
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

732

*Hutt. Benjamin*

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583029	26
2	5586753	27
3	5586832	28
4	5586915	29
5	5586993	30
6	5587066	31
7	5587140	32
8	5587209	33
9	5587283	34
10	5587482	35
11	5587381	36
12	5587881	37
13	5587584	38
14	5587689	39
15	5587788	40
16	9067417	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Ab* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Benjamin Hutt*  
 , Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Kent Co, Delaware*

Occupation *Labarer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 21, 1863*

Where *Smyna Del*

By whom *Capt Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for 1st Div*  
*Chapin's Farm Va Jan 14, 65*  
*Sent descriptive list and*  
*ap of pay to Surgeon in*  
*Charge Base Hospital*  
*Point of Rocks Va Ret to*  
*duty Jan 18, 65, In every*  
*action with the Regt*  
*Wounded in front of*

*W. E. Metman*  
 (338g) Copyist.

NARA 372

MAY. 11

9067417

\*1891\*

*Petersburg by a shell  
Sept 15, 64,*

H

8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hunt

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smymna Del*, *Sept 25*, 186*3*.

Where born *Kent Co Delaware*

Age *23* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*3*

Where *Smymna Del Dist Del*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Book mark:

*C W Allen*

(340)

Copyist



A. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

+ 26 utt

Benjamin Huff

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phulada Pa, Oct-8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Substituted

Corrected by E. W. Sargent

Book mark:

Burnham

*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Hutt*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist

A

8

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Hunt*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist



A

8

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Hutt*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily Duty as Company*  
*Cook*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist

*A* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Hutt*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for Ordnance 20<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist

H.

8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hutt,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.  
 Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 Apr. 19. 61  
 Charged on June rolls  
 with \$ 22.38

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown

Copyist



A. 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hutt,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864  
 Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 Apr. 19. 61. Absent  
 in Hospital, Wounded  
 in action at Chapius  
 Farm, Va., Sept. 29 / 64  
 Charged as per Aug. Roll  
 \$22.38. Due U.S. for  
 Ordnance 45¢

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist

H.

8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hutt,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent-wounded  
 since Sept. 29/64, at U.S.  
 G. Has. Free on or  
 before April 19/64. Due U.S.  
 as per Oct. Rolls \$ 22.83

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown  
 Copyist

*H.* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Hull,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mich. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. charges*  
*from Feby. Roll #0.01*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Brown*  
 Copyist



H. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hutt,  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
1 cap letter lost 01 cent.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown  
Copyist

*H* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Hitt*  
*Put*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *due U. S. Charges*  
*from Apr. Roll, \$40.37*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Andrews*

(358)

Copyist

A

8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hutt  
 Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: blue U. S. charges  
 from June Rolls 40, 37

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(858)

Copyist



A

8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hutt  
 Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: blue U. S. charges  
 from June Rolls 40, 37

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: 3868

M. A. Anderson

N | 8 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Hutt  
 Put, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.  
 Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1865.  
 Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 68 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Retained for  
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
 Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
 Remarks: Free on or before  
 Apr 19/61.

Book mark: 200 P. M. G.

M. D. Audenes  
 (361) Copyist.

733

Imes, James

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-89042	26
2	5-5-89125	27
3	5-5-89207	28
4	5-5-89284	29
5	5-5-89355	30
6	5-5-89425	31
7	5-5-89497	32
8	5-5-89566	33
9	5-5-89652	34
10	5-5-89743	35
11	5-5-89845	36
12	5-5-89950	37
13	5-5-90057	38
14	9067715	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L. 70. Vol 8. R. L. T. 66.

See also



*J.F.* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*James J. Imes*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *India*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 5/63*

Where *India, Ind.*

By whom *Lt. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded at Chap-*  
*in's Farm Sept 29/64*  
*Wounded at Olustee*  
*Fla. Feb 20/64*

*\*Corrected Oct. 15/92. K.*

*Wm. M. Murphy*

J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Innes  
 Cpl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863Where Phila PaPeriod 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
 Lieut Hildeburn  
 USA Oct 7/63

Book mark:

Bradder

(356)

Copyist.

2.

8

U.S.C.T.

James Innes

Cpl

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Innes

(858)

Copyist.



I | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*James Innes*  
*Opl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *James Innes*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent*  
*wounded*

Book mark:

(358)

*Brady*  
 Copyist.

I 8 U.S.C.T.

James Innes  
Cpl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Marrape, 186 &  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded  
since July 20/64

Book mark:

Smith

(358)

Copyist.

*I* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Ince*

*Opl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, wounded since Feb 20/64*

Book mark:

*Bradlee*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James James*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ret'd from Gen Hosp*  
*Aug. 1/64 Free on or*  
*before Apr 19-61*

Book mark:

*Jess*

J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones  
 E.H., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital,  
 Wounded in Action at  
 Chapin's Farm Va.  
 Sept 29-64

Book mark:

Jess

J.

8

U.S.C.T.

James Jones

EPR, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital  
 Wounded in action at  
 Chapin's Farm Va.  
 Sept 29-64

Book mark:

Jes

(358)

Copyist.



2

8

U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Capt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov &amp; Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded  
since Sept 29/64

Book mark:

Yes

(358)

Copyist.

9

8

U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Cpl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since Sept 20/64

Book mark:

Test

(358)

Copyist.

*S* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Ince*  
*Corpl* Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abs. wounded since*  
*Sept. 29. 64*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.



*I* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Innes*  
*Corp*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since*  
*Sept. 29, 64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist.

9 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*James Imes*  
*CM*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*Since Sept 29/64*

Book mark:

*Leos*

*I* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*James Innes*  
*Corpl*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Providence Pa*, *Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *May 1*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *3* <sup>*10*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl. Oct. 25*  
*63. wounded at Chustee, Ala.*  
*Feb 20. 64. Absent wounded in*  
*W.S. Gen Hosp. Ft. Monroe Va.*  
*since Sept. 24. 64. Paid in*  
*Stack for May & June, 1865 by*  
*(over)*

Book mark: *C.V. 7, P. 36, 69. Discharged*  
*(over)*

(361)

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.



JAN. 21

5590057

10091

Remark continued,  
 May Pulisfer, no dis-  
 charge, furnished. Free

Bookmark continued,

Must be out on file see. L 70

Vol 8. R. L. P. 66

11. 2842. A. July. 31. 68

734

Ames, Oliver

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83229	26
2	5-5-94818	27
3	5-5-94898	28
4	5-5-94973	29
5	5-5-95056	30
6	5-5-95123	31
7	5-5-95189	32
8	5-5-95257	33
9	5-5-95330	34
10	5-5-95418	35
11	5-5-95512	36
12	5-5-95607	37
13	5-5-95668	38
14	5-5-95772	39
15	9068315	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. 2771008 Pomil  
# 2793993 Pooff  
P.O. No. 10 117679 4/7/14 2H  
Alf 2140240



8

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Innes.*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *21* years height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Yellow*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black.*Where born *Franklin Co. Penna*Occupation *Labourer.***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov. 30/63.*Where *Mifflintown Pa.*By whom *14 D. P. M.* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Drafted in Spruce Hill  
Lp. Juniata Co Pa.**A good faithful  
Soldier, appointed Corporal  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865**D. Prater*

(338g)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Innes.*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *21* years height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Yellow*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black.*Where born *Franklin Co. Penna*Occupation *Labourer.***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov. 30/63.*Where *Mifflintown Pa.*By whom *14 D. P. M.* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Drafted in Spruce Hill  
Twp. Juniata Co Pa.**A good faithful  
Soldier, appointed Corporal  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865**D. Prater*

1 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Innes

Appears with rank of Put on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
Harrisburg Pa Dec 3, 1863.

Where born Franklin Co, Pennsylvania  
 Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 30, 1863.

Where Mifflintown Pa

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted in Spruce Hill Tp,  
Juniata Co Pa

Book mark:

Reynolds



8

U.S.C.T.

40  
 Oliver Jones  
 Prov, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 30

, 1863.

Where

Harrisburg Pa

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

\*Corrected by Examiner  
 Thos. E. Ketch

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

40 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Oliver Jones*  
*Prov, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 30, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Harrisburg Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*\*Corrected by Examiner  
 Thos. E. Ketch*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(356)

Copyist.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Innes*

*Prob* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Innes*

*Prof.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *160* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Innes*

*Prov* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist

*I*      **8**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Oliver Innes*

*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *160* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist



*I*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Ames*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He was before April 19/61*  
*Drafted*

Book mark: *358*

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

*9*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Limer*

*P*

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

*D*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Innes*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ab sick in U.S.*  
*G. H. since Nov 22.*  
*Drafted*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist



*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Smer*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

*S*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Oliver Omer*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

9

8

U.S.C.T.

Oliver James

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist



J

8

U.S.C.T.

Oliver James

Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
 vice Collins promoted  
 to Serg for S.O. 18 July 9  
 1865 Hd. qrs. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist

J | 8 U.S.C.T.

Oliver James

Coop, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Nov 10 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 88 88 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Coop

1 July '65

Free on or before

April 19 '61

Book mark: U 226 J. 128. 76

Laub

(861)

Copyist.

*Imes, Oliver*

Co. *K*, *8* Reg't *USC Inf*  
(**CIVIL WAR**)  
(**Philippine Insurrection.**)

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

*Sgt S Ry 1*



## Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PensionClaim No. 1157679Oleander Jones

(Name.)

, Co. K, 8 Reg't USC InfTo Arch Div. 4/17, 1914For Date of notification  
of draft and date held  
to serviceDrafted and M.D. Nov 30. 63  
at Mifflin town Pa.Drafted in Spencer Hill  
Sp Juniata Co PaJohnson  
M.D.Statement furnished 4/18, 1914M.D.

M.V.R.R. Div;

Draft records  
show Oliver James or  
Imes drafted Aug. 13,  
1863 from Beal & Spruce Hill,  
Juniata Co., 14 Dist. Pa.,

Notified of draft  
Aug. 20, 1863. No record  
found of date examined  
and held to service -

Harley-  
WAR.

9 40

735

Ingram, Nathaniel

Co 1, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 2 5-46,	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathaniel Ingram*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Phil* *Dec 30*, 1863.

Where born *Cecil Co. Md.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Dec 29*, 1863.

Where enlisted *24 Ward Phil.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Admitted from 24*  
*Ward. 5 Sub. Dist of*  
*West Pa*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Not taken upon muster roll*  
*of Regt. S. D. 2nd*

*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nathaniel Ingram*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Phil* *Dec 30*, 1863.

Where born *Cecil Co. Md.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Dec 29*, 1863.

Where enlisted *24 Ward Phil.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black* hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Admitted from 24*

*Ward. 5 Sub. Dist. of*

*Dist Pa*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Not taken upon muster roll*

*of Regt. S. D. U. S.*

*of Regt. S. D. U. S.*

Ingram, Nathaniel  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Inf* *U. S. A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Ingram desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and ten months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia  
The 29 day of December 1863

Witness:

A. Johnston

Nathaniel <sup>his</sup> Ingram  
mark

Enlisted for 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Regt 3

No. 38

Nathaniel Ingram

Volunteered at Philadelphia

December 29 1863

By Capt. J. M. Lane

Colonel Regiment 3 Manab

Mr. Reed

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Recorded & 24 March 1864

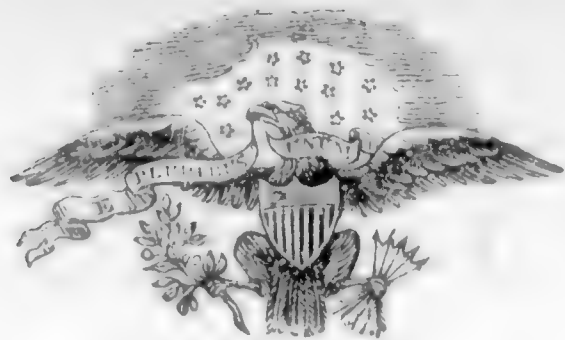
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Pennsylvania*TOWN OF  
*Philadelphia*

I, *Nathaniel Ingram* born in *Cecil Co.*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *December* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nathaniel Ingram* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Philadelphia*  
this *29* day of *December* 1863

BEFORE

*S. M. Lane* *Nathaniel Ingram*  
*Pro Mar 4 Dist Penna* *Witness J. B. Johnston*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Matthew Wells*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nathaniel Ingram*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*S. M. Lane*

*Pro Mar 4 Dist Penna*  
Regiment of *Volunteers,*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathaniel Ingram desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and ten months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Phil<sup>a</sup>  
The 29 day of December 1863

Witness:

J. C. Johnston Nathaniel Ingram  
mark

Enlistment 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. Regt. 1863

No. 38

Nathaniel Ingram  
Volunteered at Philadelphia

December 29 1863

By Capt. E. M. Lane

Private Regiment of Massachusetts

Spec Recruit

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

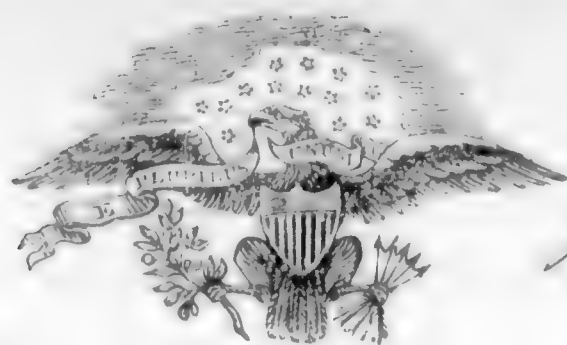
GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Maryland*

TOWN OF

*Philadelphia*

I, *Nathaniel Ingram* born in *Cecil Co*  
 in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty* years,  
 and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *December* 186*3*  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nathaniel Ingram* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Phil*this *29* day of *December* 186*3*,

BEFORE

*Dr. Mc Lane Capt* *Nathaniel Ingram*  
*Major Marshal & Co. Wm. H. Johnston*  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Matston Wells*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nathaniel Ingram*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5'* feet *5'* inches  
 high.

*Dr. Mc Lane Capt.*

*Major Marshal & Co. Wm. H. Johnston*  
 Regiment of *Volunteers,*

736

Ingram, William

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52582546,	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*Ingram, William*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*8<sup>th</sup>*

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

*U. S. A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



2 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William Ingram

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Phil Dec 30 1863.

Where born Cecil W. Reed.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Boatsman

When enlisted Dec 27 1863.

Where enlisted 24 Ward Phil.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/4 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Enlisted from 2 of

March 5 Sub. Dist of 4

Dist Pa

Book mark:

Not taken up on muster rolls

of Regt.

S. I. Neal

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Ingram* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty-one* years and *ten* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Philadelphia Penn*  
The *29* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

*A. C. Johnston*

*William Ingram*  
mark

*Accompanied in 24 March 1864*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*New Recruit*

*By order of Philadelphia*

By *Capt. S. W. Lane*

*December 29* 1863

Volunteered at *Philadelphia*

*William Ingram*

No. *40*

*Enlistment 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col'd Reg't*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

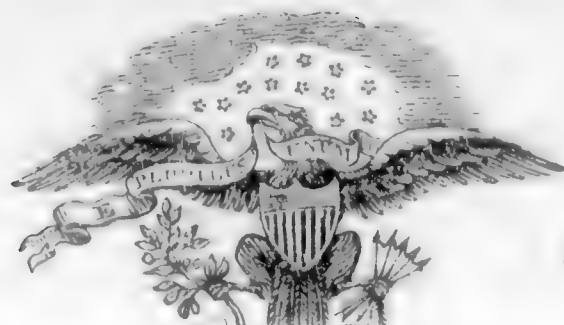
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF  
*Pennsylvania* *Philadelphia*

I, *William Ingram* born in *Cecil Co*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *December* 186 *3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Ingram* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Philadelphia Pa* this *29* day of *December* 186 *3*,  
BEFORE *J. M. Lane Capt* *William + Ingram*  
*mark*

*Private Marshal H. S. ...* Witness *J. G. Johnston*.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Alston Wells*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

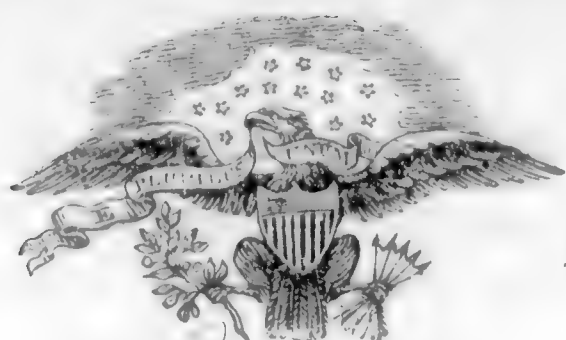
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Ingram*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black* complexion, is *3* feet *8 1/2* inches  
high.

*J. M. Lane Capt*

*Private Marshal H. S. ...*  
*Regiment of Volunteers*



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF  
*Pennsylvania* *Philadelphia*

I, *William Ingram* born in *Cecil Co*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty-one* years,  
and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty ninth* day of *December* 186 *3*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Ingram* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Philadelphia*  
this *29* day of *December* 186 *3*, } *William + Ingram*  
BEFORE *A. M. Lane Esq* mark  
*Private Marshal 4th Regt Pa* Witness *S. G. Johnston*.  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. Alston Wells*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Ingram*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black* complexion, is *3'* feet *8 1/4* inches  
high.

*A. M. Lane Esq*  
*Private Marshal 4th Regt Pa*  
*Recruiting Officer of Volunteers*

737

*Ivory, Alexander*

Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-5-9 3 6 7 6  
2 5-5-9 3 7 5 4  
3 5-5-9 3 8 2 6  
4 5-5-9 3 9 0 8  
5 5-5-9 3 9 7 9  
6 5-5-9 4 0 4 6  
7 5-5-9 4 1 1 4  
8 5-5-9 4 1 7 8  
9 5-5-9 4 2 7 6  
10 5-5-9 4 3 8 3  
11 5-5-9 4 4 8 6  
12 5-5-9 4 5 8 3  
13 5-5-9 4 6 8 6  
14 9 0 6 8 1 8 3  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: *E. V. B. 10. Y. 329.*

See also



*9* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alexander Ivory*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *9*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years height *5* feet *7* inches.  
 Complexion *Yellow*  
 Eyes; *Hazel* hair *Black*.  
 Where born \_\_\_\_\_  
 Occupation *Shoemaker*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 22/63*  
 Where *Philadelphia*  
 By whom *H. Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Enlisted*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Mules*  
 (338g) Copyist.



*I* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Ivory*  
*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 23, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 22, 1863.*

Where

*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Humphries*

Copyist.

I | S | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Ivory*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On sick leave  
to Phila., Pennsylvania  
to expire Jan. 6.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358)

Copyist.

*I* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Ivory*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Ivory*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Set Sack*  
*Equipments (Gr.) 80 cts., one*  
*Canteen. 44 cts.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358)

Copyist.

*J.* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Ivory*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*  
*20 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Humphries*

Copyist.

J

S

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ivory

Pot

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded since  
 Aug. 16/64. Stoppage from June  
 Roll \$16.35

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Ivory*

*Pot*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since*  
*Aug. 15/64 Stoppage from*  
*Aug. Roll \$16.35*

Book mark:

*5-25-74-3*

*Galligan*

I | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ivory  
Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Aug. 15/64  
Since in Hos. Stoppage from  
Aug Rolls \$16.35

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

I

S

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ivory

Privat, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Aug. 15/64  
Since in Hos. Stoppage from  
Aug Rolls \$16.35

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



*S* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Lorry*  
*Pot*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Aug. 15/64*  
*Since in Hosp. Stopped*  
*from Aug. Roll \$16.35*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

*S* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Doory*  
*Pot*, Co. *S*, *S* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *7th. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Aug. 15/64*  
*Since in Hosp. Stopped from*  
*Aug Roll \$16.75*

Book mark:

(358)

*Galligan*

Copyist

S

S

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Ivory.*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Aug.*  
*13/'64. since in Hosp'l.*  
*stopped from Aug.*  
*Roll \$16,33-*

Book mark:

*Sitter*

(358)

Copyist.



A

S

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Ivory**Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Absent sick  
since May 26/ '65.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Sitter*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Ivory*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex*, *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Mar. 31*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *2* <sup>*48*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100* <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*since Aug. 26 '65-*

*No discharge furnish-*  
*ed.*

Book mark: *C. D. on file. V 15-4*  
*(over)*

*Sitter.*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5594686

1891\*

P. 168. 73. Discharged  
Jan. 6, '65 - at + + + +  
because of gunshot  
wound rec'd in act-  
ion E.B.V. 10. P. 329

+ Erased from Roll.



*Ivory, Alexander*

*P*, Co. *G*, **8** Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D.C. They will not, under any circumstances, be sent to the Adjutant General of the Department.

Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

✓ *Co. 4. B. of Dix, 16.*  
*Company I.*  
*1865.*  
*Alexander*  
*Private* Co. *I.*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S.C.V.*

APPROVED

*Cecil Brown*  
*Surgeon*  
*Medical Inspector U.S.A.*

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST.

NEW YORK CITY, Dec. 31st, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

*[Signature]*  
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

*On on O.H. of*  
*[Signature]*

War Department  
Adjutant General's Office  
May 7<sup>th</sup> 1873.

The Muster - Out Roll of Company "I" 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. V. - (detached Brownsville Texas, Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 65) reports Private *Alexander Brown* of that Company - "Absent sick" since May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865, - no discharge "furnished".

The Surgeon's Certificate of disability, however, reports the soldier as "Discharged January 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 at Fort Wood N.Y. Harbor, because of gunshot - wound received in action" &c.

The Certificate of Disability is held to be correct, and the Co. Muster - Out Roll will be so amended as to report fact, date, place, and cause of soldier's discharge.

*Thomas M. Linn*  
E. B. 10  
329  
Noted  
Assistant Adjutant General.

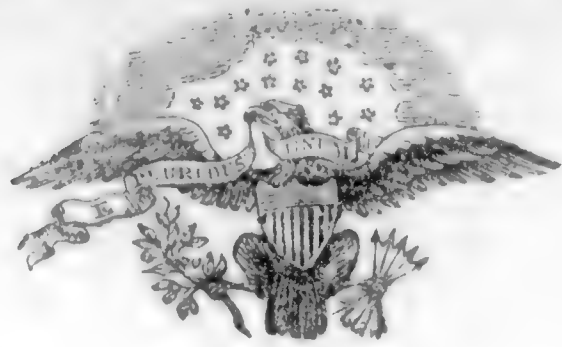
See letter to 2nd Auditor  
May 17. 1873



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Squad Alexander Gray* of Captain *Robert A. Davis* Company, (*1st*) of the *Eighth (Sth)* Regiment of the United States *Infantry* was enlisted by *St. Ed. Wagner* of the *Philadelphia Penn* Regiment of *Pennsylvania* on the *twenty second* day of *November*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Pennsylvania* in the State of *Pennsylvania*, is *married* years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *yellow* complexion, *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Shoemaker*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

STATION: *Dauids Island N.Y.C.*  
DATE: *December 28th 1864*

*Wagner (St. Ed.)*  
Capt. *St. Ed. Wagner*  
Commanding Company. *Co. 1st*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Alexander Gray* of Captain *Robert A. Davis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *gunshot wound of left hand received in action at Deep M. Horn Aug 5, 1864. The ball passed between the metacarpal bones of middle and ring fingers, fracturing both. The fingers are permanently contracted and useless. Degree of disability one half. Not a subject for the Vet. Res. Comps, being a negro.*

*Wagner (St. Ed.)*  
Capt. Surgeon. *U.S.A.*  
In charge.

DISCHARGED, this *Sixth* day of *January*, 186*5*, at *Fort Ward New York Harbor*

*Chas. S. Merchant*  
Col. *U.S. Army*  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Philadelphia* County *Penn.* State *Penn.*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this  
[A. G. O. No. 109 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]



738 or Audman  
 Jackson, Amos  
 Co 9., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83169	26
2	5-5-91367	27
3	5-5-91450	28
4	5-5-91531	29
5	5-5-91612	30
6	5-5-91689	31
7	5-5-91765	32
8	5-5-91839	33
9	5-5-91929	34
10	5-5-92011	35
11	5-5-92100	36
12	5-5-92202	37
13	5-5-92338	38
14	5-5-92454	39
15	9067945	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB  $\frac{12}{262}$

See also

*J* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Amos Jackson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk.*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 26. 63.*

Where *Watertown*

By whom *2d Dist NY.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Aug. 2. 65*

*S. M. M. M.*

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Jackson*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Hd Qrs Depot Dist. N.Y.,*  
*Elmira, N.Y., Oct 23, 1863.*

Where born *New York*

Age *32* years; occupation *laborer*

*Enlisted*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Aug 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Watertown, 20 Dist. N.Y.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

(340)

Copyist



8 U.S.C.T.

Amos Jackson  
Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Watertown, N. Y.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

H. E. Styles  
Copyist.

*J* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Amos Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*at Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20, 1864,*  
*sick in Hospital at Beau-*  
*fort S. C.*

Book mark: *24*

(358)

*W. C. Tyler*

Copyist.

8 U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent wounded*  
*at Beaufort, S.C. since*  
*Feb. 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. C. Taylor*  
Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Jackson**Capt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent wounded*  
*at Beaufort, S. C. since*  
*Feb. 20, '64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*at Beaufort since*  
*Feb'y 20/64*  
*Drafted*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.

J

8

U.S.C.T.

Amos Jackson  
 Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
 at Olustee Fla, Feby 20'  
 1864 in Hosp Beaumont  
 S.C.  
 Drafted.

Book mark:

(358)

Shanghan

Copyist.



*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Amos Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*in Beaufort S.C. Paid*  
*for Sept & Oct / 64. May*  
*June July & Aug 1864*  
*none due.*  
*Drafted*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shang Han*  
 Copyist.

*J* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Amos Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feiby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hosp*  
*since Aug 13"/1864*  
*Drafted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *0*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Genl Hoopl wounded*  
*since Sept 29"/64*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Stracy*

Copyist.



J.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5-6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*  
 Copyist.

*J* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Amos J Jackson*  
*Put*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: *Died. Stoppage for*  
*articles lost \$15.00 Died on*  
*The passage from Brazos Tejas*  
*To New Orleans La of Chronic*  
*diarrhoea. Final statements*  
*furnished Aug 28 '65. Not*  
*paid for the months May, June, July*  
*& August 1864 Died Aug 2/65*

Book mark: *Died Aug 2 / 65 E.R. 252*

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Andrew Jackson**Put*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dies on the passage**from Brazos Texas to New**Orleans La Aug 2, 1865 of**chronic diarrhoea final statements**forwarded Aug 28, 1865*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



*Jackson Amos*

*P. Co. G., 8 Reg't 26 I. C. I*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

178

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.Amos JacksonPvt Company "H"8" Regiment of W. S. C. P.Volunteers at the battle of OlusteeFla. Feby 20/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Amos Jackson  
Rank, Pat, Company "A", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 20/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not signed)

(Ind 35 No 38)

Thos Brownick

Clerk.



Hospital Number... 1025 ✓  
 Name... Amos Jackson  
 Age... 32 Nativity... New York  
 Married or Single... Single  
 Residence... Watertown N.Y.  
 Post Office address of wife  
 or nearest relative... None

Rank... Priv. "E" Regiment... 8 USC D  
 When admitted... Nov 23 1864  
 From what source... Lincoln Hosp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute Drarr

L'Ouverture G. H.  
 Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded.....  
 Date.....  
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Astringents, Tonics  
and Stimulants*

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Outy April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864**J. Stoddard  
A. A. Surgeon U S A*

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Amos Jackson

Late of Company G

1st Reg't of U. S. T. I.

Volunteers, who died at Sea

on the 2 day of August 1865.









Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Bruce Jackson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of W.C. Brooks Inf'y*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch'd Aug 2<sup>d</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *volunteer* (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1871*  
*The Gen'l of Pol. Affairs*  
*Jackson Co. S., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.*  
*Colored Troops, is reported as follows:*

*On Company Muster Roll.*  
*For July + Aug., 1865, No date, 186*  
*Company Muster-out Roll.*  
*August 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865*  
*Company Descriptive Book.*  
*186*  
*Company Morning Reports.*  
*186*  
*Soldier's Final Statement.*  
*August 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865*  
*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*  
*186*  
*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*  
*August 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865*  
*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*  
*186*  
*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*  
*186*  
*Regimental Return.*  
*For August, 1865, Aug. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865*  
*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*  
*186*  
*Regimental Descriptive Book.*  
*186*  
*By Surgeon General.*  
*( ) 186*  
*August 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865, is held to be*  
*the correct date, and the Company Muster*  
*Roll will be amended accordingly.*

*Thomas M. Sargent*

*Asst. Adjutant General*  
*Adj. Gen'l's Office*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 25 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Amos Jackson, a Private of  
 Captain James S. Thompson Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of W. S. C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of New York, aged 32 years; 5 feet 0 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Leather, who joined for service  
 and was <sup>drafted</sup> enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 25th day of August, 1863, at  
Watertown, by 25th Dis. N. Y.; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died on the passage from W. S.  
Hosp. Texas, to New Orleans, Aug. 24th 1864, of Chronic Diarrhea,  
 The said Amos Jackson, Private, was last paid by Paymaster  
of September, October, November & December 1864, was not paid for the months of  
January, June, July, August 1865, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
and for the months of May, June, July, August 1864.  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to (Eighty Four) \$4.00 dollars, since the 25th day of August,  
 1864, (Clothing acct. not settled since enrollment - He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: 1 (One) Canvas sack, 1 (One) Haversack, 2 (Two) Canteens,  
1 (One) Piece Shelter Tent, 1 (One) Leather, 1 (One) Mitten, 1 (One) Cap Bag,  
2 (Two) Gr. Coat Straps, (Fifteen) 15 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ringgold Barracks Texas, this 28th day  
 of August, 1865.

James S. Thompson  
 Capt. 8th W. S. C. Troops

Commanding Company.



739

Jackson Andrew  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83 071	26
2	5-5-89 077	27
3	5-5-89 162	28
4	5-5-89 238	29
5	5-5-89 315	30
6	5-5-89 387	31
7	5-5-89 458	32
8	5-5-89 528	33
9	5-5-89 596	34
10	5-5-89 682	35
11	5-5-89 750	36
12	5-5-89 802	37
13	5-5-89 955	38
14	5-5-90 060	39
15	9067 669	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5-2075541-PO. m8m

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
 , Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes: *Hazel* hair, *Blk.*

Where born

*Fennell*

Occupation

*Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 25/63*

Where *Reading, Pa.*

By whom *H. A. Kuppel*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded at*  
*Cluslee, Pa. Feb. 20/64*  
*Drafted*

(338g)

*Mr. M. Murphy*

Copyist.



J

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1863

Where Reading Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Dfta. Mustered  
by Capt Kupp PM  
Sept 20/63

Roll Dec '63. next on file.

Book mark:

Braden

(356)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*2* | *Andrew Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Reading Penna, Oct 6, 1863.*

Where born *Penna*

Age *36* years; occupation *laborer*

*Enlisted*  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 25*, 186

Where *Reading Pa, 8 Enrollment Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5'8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo Allen*

J 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prudde

(858)

Copyist.



J

S

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany 1 July*, 186 *X*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent**wounded*

Book mark:

*Bruder*

(858)

Copyist.

*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar 1861*, 186 *x*  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*Since Feb 20/61*

Book mark:

*Brady*  
 (858) Copyist.

J. 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pri*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May June*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for*  
*trans. \$ 2.54*  
*Returned June*  
*6/64 from Hosp*

Book mark:

*Biddle*

(358)

Copyist.



*D* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*2*

*64*  
100

for *transportation*

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

*Free on or before Apl 19. 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hepes*

Copyist.

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. [Signature]*

Copyist.

*J* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hynd*

(358)

Copyist.



*J*      *S*      **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*

*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. J. ...*

Copyist.

*J* | • 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Capt ranking*  
*from Mar 1. 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hynes*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prom. Corpl. Mar. 1. 65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Crewitt*

Copyist.



J | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
Corpl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Promoted to corpl.**Mch. 1, 1865.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Andrew Jackson*  
 Corp, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *74*<sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ .....100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .....100

Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ *100*/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Incl. 1. 65*  
*Wounded at Olustee Fla.*  
*Feb. 20, 64, Free*

Book mark: *283, 337*

(361)

*C. M. W. H.*  
 Copyist.

Jackson, Andrew.  
 Co. E, 8 Reg't USC 7

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

*Enlistment Papers*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



191

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*Private* Company *"E"*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. T.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Otuska*

*Ala. Feby 20/64*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Andrew Jackson  
Rank, Priv, Company 'E', Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feb 20. / 64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —  
(Not Signed)

Ind 3.5 No 38

J. H. Brownish

Clerk.

Hospital Number

420 ✓

Name *Charles Cochran*

Age *32* Nativity *American B. C.*

Married or Single *Single*

Signature *Charles Cochran*

Residence - *Bedding: 2014, 60*  
*74*

Post Office address of }  
 wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Private* Co. *E* Regiment *5th U.S.C.*

When admitted *Aug 22, 1862*

From what source *Little Rock*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Entrance - external Condyle of hum*

*Humerus - exit Middle of Calf of*

*Leg - Another wound of Buttock*

*slight - I No. 3 G.B.*

*Beaufort, S. C.*

*Beaufort S.C.*

On what occasion wounded *July 1862*

Date *Aug 22, 1862*

Nature of missile or weapon *Minié Ball*



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple dressings  
Continued improving until  
recovery for further

---

RESULT AND DATE.

<sup>1</sup>  
Discharged Apr 11/64 -

Andrew Jackson,  
Capt C. D. 112. Co 1/5

See letter of C. D. Buck-  
man, Surg. USV. of  
April 3/64,

South.  
Furloughs.  
1864.

740

Next Number  
740a

Jackson Andrew

Co No, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8-83768	26
2	5-8-83293	27
3	5-8-93033	28
4	5-8-93108	29
5	5-8-93210	30
6	5-8-93308	31
*7	5-8-93309	32
8	5-8-93420	33
*9	5-8-93482	34
10	5-8-84139	35
*11	5-8-93633	36
12	5-8-93564	37
13	5-8-93564	38
14	43147175	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

\*Cards with argon files in packet of Jackson Andrew. 20.  
where they properly belong. Nov. 12. 98. N. H. J.

Book Mark:

See also



A 1771082 Roman  
P 2803346 PD Red  
A. G. 1735737  
A. 2992028 and WD

8

U.S.C.T.

*91*  
*Andrew Jackson*

Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 24, 1864.*

Where *Jeffersonville*

By whom *Capt Merrimaster*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. Inaction before*

*Petersburg Va April 2/65 Appomattox*

*C. H. April 4/65. Mustered out at*

*Ringgold Barracks Texas by*

*reason of expiration of term*

*of service Sept 30/65.*

*\* Discharged Mustered out at*

*Ringgold Barracks Texas. Expiration Term of*

*service*

*\* So appears on Roll*

*D. J. Males*

8 U.S. 65.

Andrew Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Recruits  
forwarded bel.

Roll dated  
Jeffersonville Ind., Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 25 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville Ind.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in                     , 186   .

Where mustered in                     

Bounty paid \$                     100; due \$                     100

Clothing account:

Last settled                     , 186   ; drawn since \$                     100

Date of first muster                     , 186   .

Company to which assigned                     

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty Substitute for

Peter M. Zeno drafted in Posey Co.

Monism Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ind.

Book mark:                     

(356m)

Copyist.

Alman



9 | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Jackson

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated Indianapolis Ind Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864

Where enlisted Jeffersonville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Peter M Lenor

Drafted in Posey Co. Harrison Co. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Cons Dist of Ind. Not killed & Bounty

Book mark:

Reynolds

*J. 18 Inf* | **U.S.C.T**

*Andrew Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenham Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *35* years; occupation *Laborer*

*Enlisted*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where *Jeffersonville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cherry, 2 Cong Dist. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Peter M. Senior*

*Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Jackson.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exhired.*



*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exhired.*

(358)

Copyist

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due M. S. Ordinance*  
*\$1.56*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*J.* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per*  
*apl roll \$156*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. M. C. C. C. C. C.*  
 Copyist



*J.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Stop as per*  
*Apr. roll. \$1.56*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Bennett*

(358)

Copyist

U.S.C.T.

*J* *8*  
*Edwin Jackson*  
*Col*, Co *A*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Si ggs d Remarks Texas Sep 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

*sure receipt*  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* <sup>*76*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transportation due to*  
*Jeffersonville Ind. Chgs. on*  
*Muster & Pay Roll of Aug 31/65*  
*& 8'6 for clothing overdrawn*  
*retains gun & accoutrements as*  
*for S.O. 101 also Substitute*  
*for*

Book mark:

*Maukey*

(349)

Copyist.

JAN 21 1961  
5584139

Transcribed and  
revised by  
time of service



8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Jackson*  
*A.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Annsville Tex Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 24*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *21*/<sup>15</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*M. Out Ringgold*  
*Parachos Tex Sept 30/65*  
*near expiration term*  
*of Service. Charge*  
*Don. M & P. Aug 31/65*  
*\$ 8.16. Inc on Sept 19.61*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W M Eccles*

Jackson, Andrew  
 Pvt. Co. H, 8 Reg' US 6th I

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation







# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana**County of Clark*

I, *Andrew Jackson* born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *thirty-five* years, and by  
occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Peter M. Lenoir*, Esq., of *Perry Township*  
*Harrison Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Ind.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *twenty-fourth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *Peter M. Lenoir* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twenty-fourth* day of *Sept*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Jeffersonville*  
this *24* day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

BEFORE

*J. B. Meinertzen*  
*Capt & Pro. Mar.*  
*2 Dist Ind*

*his*  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Ind.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Peter M*  
*Lenoir*, drafted in *Perry Township Harrison*  
*Co Ind Sept 24*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *BRN* eyes, *BRN* hair, *BRN* complexion; is *5* feet *11*  
inches high.

*J. B. Meinertzen*  
Provost Marshal

*John D. Morrison*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. F. Hallum*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Ind*

*Mustard into the Service of the United States on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864 at Jeffersonville Ind.*  
*J. B. Meinertzen*  
*(Capt & Pro. Mar. Harrison Co Ind)*

740-a

Jackson, Andrew 2<sup>d</sup>  
Co. H, 8 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5593309	26
2 5593 482	27
3 5593 623	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.....

Book Mark :

See also



*J.* **S** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew Nelson* <sup>2nd</sup>  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assgd. as pr*  
*SD #70 from Capt*  
*Hd Qs. dated June*  
*23/65 without*  
*Descriptive List*

\* *Date and place of enrolment*  
*and m/in not shown on rolls.*

\* *Added Nov. 29/98 by H. J.*

Book mark :

*M. C. C. C. H.*  
 (358) Copyist



*J.* | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Andrew Jackson*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 180*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *This man's name*  
*Recruit was taken*  
*up on the last*  
*roll M. G. O. #10*  
*from Hd. No. 8-*  
*use of it is now*  
*dropped by order*  
*Genl Jackson*

-----NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*BM Cleeve*  
 Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*L. Andrew Jackson*  
*Dr H*, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Greenville S.C. Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Stopped by order,*  
*taken up by O.O. #37*  
*paid 2-13 reg*  
*2-10 ac dated*  
*Jan 24.65 without*  
*description. Cash*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. M. Quast*  
 Copyist

Previous number

74

740-*a*  
Jackson Benjamin

Co. 1, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83 771	26
2	5-5-83 295	27
3	5-5-83 335	28
4	5-5-83 455	29
5	5-5-93 106	30
6	5-5-93 211	31
7	5-5-93 310	32
8	5-5-93 471	33
9	5-5-84 086	34
10	5-5-93 563	35
11	906 8070	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jackson*

, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Drk*

Eyes;

*Drk* hair *Drk*

Where born

*Georgia*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept 24, 64*

Where

*Indianapolis*

By whom

*Capt Braden* ; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Sub. Discharged by order  
Sec'y of War from U.S. Gen. Hosp  
Fortress Monroe Va. June 1 of 65.*

*In action before Petersburg  
Va. April 2/65 & Appomattox  
C.H. April 9/65*

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jackson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind. Oct 4*, 186 *4*.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Joshua Huston*
*Drafted in Lawrence Twp. Marion Co*
*Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

(339)

Reynolds

Copyist

*J. 18 Inf* | **U.S.C.T**  
 X *Benjamin Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Camp M. B. Chertea Hills Pa., Dec 17, 1864*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where *Indianapolis*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lawrence, 1 Cong. D. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Joshua Huston, Drafted*

*Name cancelled by line on roll.*

Book mark: *Sick*

*W. S. Thompson*



*J. S. Luf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benj. Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Amptown, Tenn. Cheltenham B., Dec 17, 1864.*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept. 24*, 1864.

Where *Indianapolis*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *br*; hair *br*

Complexion *br*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Lawrence, Marion Ind. 6*

*Sub. for Joshua Huston, Drafted*

Book mark:

(340)

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyist

*A* | *8* *Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benj Jackson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp. New Camp Cheston Va. June 24 1865.*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Indianapolis*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lamurren, 6 Cong. Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub. for Joshua Huston*  
*Rec'd. horse and cart, tin cup*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.S. Thompson*

(340)

Copyist

JAN 20

5583455

1891

*tin plate, spoon, knife  
& fork*



*f* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jackson.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital since Feb. 1/65*

Book mark:

*Exhired.*

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jackson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per Feb.*  
*Roll \$12.22*

Book mark:

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist

*J.* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Benjamin Jackson*  
*B.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop as pr*  
*Reg' roll \$12.22*  
*Absent Sick in US*  
*Quarters since*  
*May 25/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. G. Galt*  
 (358) Copyist



*f* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Jackson*  
*Put*, Co. *H6*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Norfolk Va*, *June 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54* <sup>22</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Belfore*

*Hospital by order of War Department.*  
*dated May 3. 1865.*

Book mark:

(348)

*Floyd*

Copyist.

*J.* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Jackson*  
*B.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop as per Reby*  
*Roll 1/222. Mustered*  
*out while in Hoos.*  
*by order Secy of War*  
*June 10/65*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*McEnroth*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Jackson**B. J.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wm.sville Dec 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *M. O. in Hqs.**by order Decy of Wm**June 10-1865**Wm on report apr**19. 61*Book mark: *Muster out on file**Wm Elliott*

(861)

Copyist.



*Jackson Benjamin*  
 , Co. *8* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....





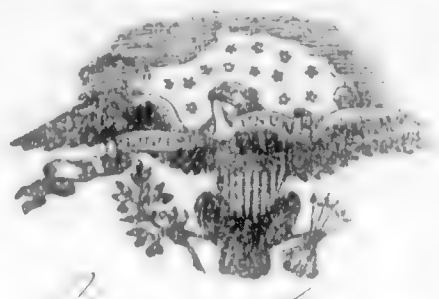
Mastered into the United States Service Sept 20 1864

Wm. H. & Bro. Mar & M. O.  
H. H. Huelley

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE *Not Entitled to Bounty*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Indiana* *Indianapolis*

I, *Benjamin Jackson* born in the State  
of *Georgia*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Joshua Huston* Esq., of *Lawrence Co. Marion*  
*County, Indiana*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty-fourth* day of *September*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Joshua Huston*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty-fourth* day of *September*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>*One*</sup>, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*  
this *24th* day of *Sept* 186*4*  
BEFORE *H. H. Huelley*  
*Bo. Mar & M. O.*

*Benjamin Jackson*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joshua*  
*Huston*, drafted in *Lawrence Co. Marion*  
*County*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high

*L. B. Pruden*

Provost Marshal

*J. J. M. Wallace*

Commissioner of Board

*J. H. C. C. C.*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *6* Dist. of *Indiana*



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Jackson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September

WITNESS:

W B Haller  
Pro Mar 6<sup>th</sup> Dis

Benjamin Jackson  
mark

Enlisted for Sett M. Co  
Infantry 83rd  
990 Mar

No. 167

Benjamin Jackson

Enlisted at Indianapolis Ind

As Substitute for

Arthur F. Fenton

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864

By

W B Haller

Pro Mar 6<sup>th</sup> Dis

W B Haller

Board of Enrollment,

6 Dist. of Indiana

# SUBSTITUTE *Not Entitled to Bounty* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana**Indianapolis*

I, *Benjamin Jackson* born in the State  
of *Georgia*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a \_\_\_\_\_ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Joshua Huston* Esq., of *Lawrence Co. Marion*  
*County Indiana*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty fourth* day of *September*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Joshua Huston*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *September*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*

this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Wm Hallen*  
*Pro Mar 6<sup>th</sup> D*

*Benjamin Jackson*  
*mcd*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Joshua Huston*, drafted in *Lawrence Co. Marion County Indiana*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion; is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Wm Hallen*

Provost Marshal

*Wm Hallen*

Commissioner of Board

*L J Hamer*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *6<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Indiana*

Mustered into the United States Service Sept 24 1864

Capt & Pro Mar & M.D.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Benjamin Jackson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis  
the 24 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

W. D. Gaston  
Proctor & Co

Benjamin Jackson  
made

Enlisted in 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf. Regt  
Sept 5 -  
W. D. Gaston  
Proctor & Co

No. 161

Benjamin Jackson

Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for

John A. Nowell

On the 24 day of Sept, 1864

By

W. D. Gaston

W. D. Gaston

W. D. Gaston

Board of Enrollment.

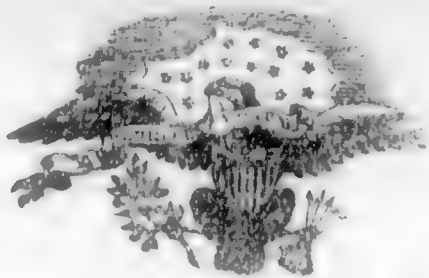
C. Dist. of Ind



SUBSTITUTE *Substituted D. D. Bouché*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Benjamin Jackson born in the State  
of Georgia, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Joshua Houston Esq., of Lawrence Sp  
Murrow County Ind

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of Sept, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Joshua Houston I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of Sept  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Lawrence Sp

this 24 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

W. H. Allen  
P. M. Allen

Benjamin Jackson  
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joshua Houston

Lawrence Sp, drafted in Lawrence Sp, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. The soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

W. H. Allen

Provost Marshal

Mr John Wallace

Commissioner of Board

J. B. Harvey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 6 Dist. of Ind

142

Jackson & Bennett  
Co B., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private      General

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



743

*Jackson, Charles*  
 Co. A., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Majoral Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 9 2 4 7 2  
 2 5 5 9 2 5 5 5  
 3 5 5 9 2 6 3 8  
 4 5 5 9 2 7 6 7  
 5 5 5 9 2 8 1 1  
 6 5 5 9 2 9 1 2  
 7 5 5 9 3 1 6 7  
 8 5 5 9 3 1 0 7  
 9 5 5 9 3 2 1 2  
 10 5 5 9 3 3 8 2  
 11 5 5 8 4 2 5 5  
 12 5 5 9 3 6 1 5  
 13 9 0 6 8 0 4 9  
 14 J 49 C.T. - 1876  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19 1  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

*J 49 - C.T. - 1876.*

See also



144265-2 P.O. mtn  
Rep 475659

9 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
 Charles Jackson  
 , Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

2" Dis. Reduced to the  
 rank of priv. L.O. dated 14d. 2d.  
 8th U.S.C.T. March 14. 1864.  
 Deserted August 13. 1864

8

U.S.C.T.

*J.*  
*Charles Jackson*  
 Corp'l, Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa.*, *Oct 29*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 1*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *Williamsburg*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*Dfta*  
 \* *Died. N. York 2 Dis. Mus-*  
*tered by Capt. Maddox*  
*P. M. Sept. 1st 1863.*

\* *added June 21/93 by Luttrell*  
 Book mark: *J 49-67-1876.*

(356)

*J. McHance*

Copyist.



*J* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jackson*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 29 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Jackson*  
*Corpl.* Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Camp*  
*& Garrison Equipage \$3.09*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Charles Jackson*  
*Put*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced to the Ranks*  
*March 14<sup>th</sup> 1864 by order Capt*  
*R.C. Bailey Comd'g Reg't*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J. Charles Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Stop for Ordnance 20¢*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

J

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted August 13/64  
at Bermuda Hundred, Va.  
Stopped on roll of June 30/64  
\$25.73

Book mark:

Exline.

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jackson*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *From Desertion.*

*Stopped on June Roll \$25.73*

Book mark:

*Exh.*

(358)

Copyist



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jackson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Taken up from deser-*  
*tion Feb. 1/65. Absent sick*  
*in hospital since Aug. 13/64.*  
*Stopped on Jan Roll \$25.73*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exhired*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Jackson.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per Feby.*

*Roll \$25.73, Due W. S.*

*C + G. Equipage \$4.56*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist

*J* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Charles Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*U.S. Transport*  
*Illinois Hampton*  
*Roads<sup>m</sup> May 30/65*  
*Stop pr. apl. roll*  
*\$ 30.24 Due*  
*ms. ord. \$ 22.50*

Book mark:

(358)

*McLennan*  
 Copyist



U.S.C.T.

*J 1 8*  
*Charles Jackson*  
*Priv., Co. 26, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 7*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *May 30*, 186*5*.Where *Stoffolk, Va.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Probably be found at*  
*Stoffolk, Va.**Stoppage as per June roll 1864,*  
*\$25.73 for clothing**Stoppage as per April roll 1864,*  
*\$32.50 for clothing*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Collings*

Copist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles McKson*  
*Br*, Co. *V*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Pennville Ia Mo 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from U.S.*  
*Transport "Illinois" Hampton*  
*Roads May 30/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*BM Enoch*

(861)

Copy.

J. 1 8 U.S.C.O.  
 Charles Jackson  
 Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.P. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

J 49 C. J. 1876

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apr. 10, 1897.

It has been determined from evidence before the Department that the charge of *desertion* of August 13, 1864, of record against this soldier is erroneous.

The charge of desertion of May 30, 1865, against him is removed, and he is discharged to date May 30, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate prepared Apr. 10, 1897, and filed.

A. G. M.



744

Jackson, David D.  
Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594825	26
2	5594905	27
3	5594979	28
4	5595062	29
5	5595130	30
6	5595191	31
7	5595259	32
8	5595370	33
9	5595853	34
10	9068329	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U.S.C.T.

David H. Jackson.

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Thornberg, Penna.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1/63.

Where 1<sup>st</sup> Dist N. J.

By whom H. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
 "Disability" (Subject to file)  
 Left 17/64, from Camp in front  
 of Petersburg Va. Final Statements  
 given.

8

U.S.C.T.

*David H. Jackson*  
*Capt*, Co. *K*, 8 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila, Penn*, *Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 1*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*



8

U.S.C.T.

*David H. Jackson*  
*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*David Jackson*  
*Croft*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*F. E. Porter*

Copyist

*J* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*David Jackson*  
*Prov*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist



*J* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*David Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for*  
*Ordinance 0.20*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*David Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick sent to the rear*  
*Aug. 25/64 from Camp*  
*near Point of Rocks Va.*  
~~*On detached service with*~~  
~~*Ambulance Corps since*~~  
*Aug 14/64*  
*Free on or before Apl 19/64.*  
*Stop as per spec roll \$13.58*

*See on roll.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*David Jackson*

*Ret.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *160* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick*  
*Sent to rear Aug. 25/64*  
*Free on or before April 19/61*  
*Stop as per final roll \$13.58*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist



*J* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*David Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged for*  
*Physical Disability*  
*Sept 17/64 before Peterburg*  
*ba. A. Statement sent Free*  
*on or before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
 (358) Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
David H. Jackson  
Tex, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*  
*Physical Disability*  
*Sep 17 1864 before*  
*Petersburg War*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Laub*

Copyist.

Jackson, David H.  
*P*, Co. *K*, **8** Regt U. S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h, s, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*J. B. R. of Dix* 14.  
*David H. Jackson*  
a *Private* Co. "*W*"  
*Eighth* Reg't of *U.S. C.*



## HEADQUARTERS, TENTH ARMY CORPS,

BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA., September 15th, 1864.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Disability.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GEN'L D. B. BIRNEY.

*Chas. H. Graves*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .



*Con on A. G. Office*

*E. V. H. Office Adjutant General*

*1864*

*Adjutant General*

*Sept 15th*

*at Petersburg Va*

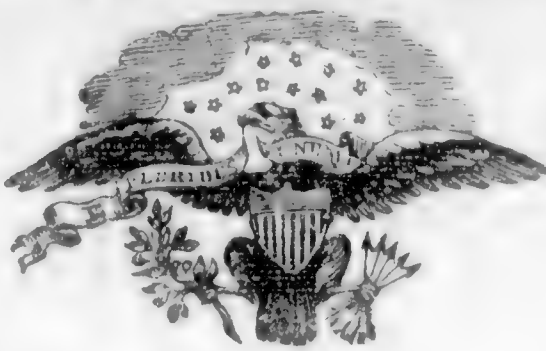
*1864*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



David H. Jackson of Captain A. G. Dickey's  
Dickey's Company, (B) of the Eighth Regiment of United States  
A. G. Dickey was enlisted by Sgt. Chas. Wagner of  
the 88th Regiment of Po. Vols. at 1st Dist. D. C.  
on the first day of December 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Shomberg in the State of Pennsylvania is Twenty three  
years of age, five feet four inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days.\* He is subject to  
fits from the effects of which he has fallen down  
several times during the past month, when on duty.

STATION: Bermuda Hundred, Va.

DATE: Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

A. G. Dickey  
Capt. 8th U. S. C.  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said David H. Jackson of  
 Captain A. G. Dickey's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of † Epilepsy. He is unfit for a soldier. Suffering  
of disability, some half.

A. P. Beichhofer  
8th U. S. C. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Seventeenth day of September 1864, at Before  
Petersburg Virginia

Loren Purritt  
Lieut. Col.  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town 523 Bedford County St. John Sixth State Penn.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

745

*Jackson Dennis.*

Co *A.*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5585297	26
2	5585438	27
3	5585574	28
4	067263	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Dennis Jackson*  
 , Co *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age          years    height          feet          inches.

Complexion          .

Eyes;                                  hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom                                  ; term          y'rs.

Remarks: *Recruit taken up*  
*by S.O. no 37 June 24*  
*3rd US 2nd Brig 2nd div*  
*25 A.C. without description*  
*Let and dropped by S.O*  
*no 44 Dated August 3d*  
*1865, same Headquarters*

*J. B. Moteman*  
 (338g)                                  Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Denis Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd from before*  
*No. 100. rec'd with*  
*this man*

*Enrollment & muster in*  
*not shown*

Book mark

(358)

*H. E. Hrade*

Copyist.

*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Dennis Jackson*  
*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit taken*  
*up without Descrip-*  
*tive List S.O. No. 37*  
*June 26/65 Hd Drs*  
*2 Brig. 3 Div. 25th C.*  
*Dropped by S.O. No 44*  
*Aug. 3/65 Same Hd. Drs*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*H. E. Arvoto*



J . 8 U.S.C.T.

*Dennis Jackson*  
*Recruit Co. A, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit taken up*  
*without Descriptive List*  
*and mustered with the*  
*Co. in obedience to S. O.*  
*No. 37, dated, Hd. Qrs. 2 Brig.*  
*3 Div. 25 A. C. June 24/65*  
*(over)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*A. E. Shute*  
 Copyist.

JAN. 21

5585574

1891

and dropped by  
S.O. No. 44 dated  
Aug. 3/65 from same  
Hd. Drs.

U.S. Gold Inc

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

53025	26
53026	27
53027	28
53028	29
53029	30
53030	31
53031	32
53032	33
53033	34
53034	35
53035	36
53036	37
53037	38
53038	39
53039	40
53040	41
53041	42
53042	43
53043	44
53044	45
53045	46
53046	47
53047	48
53048	49
53049	50

Mark:

also



8

U.S.C.T.

*Erastus Jackson*Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *27* years height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes; *Blk*hair *Blk*Where born *Jerusalem N. York*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 1, 1863.*Where *Jamaica N. Y.*

By whom

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks: *14. Dir. Captured at**Clintee Fla. Feb 20. 1864,**Died in Rebel Prison*  
*of wounds recd in action.*

(338g)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J. Erastus Jackson*  
Pvt., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Oct. 29 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When September 1, 1863.Where Jamaica L.I.Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*Dftd.*  
\* *Dftd. N. York 1 Dis. Mustered*  
*by Capt. Rose P. M.*  
*Sept. 1, 1863.*

\* *Added June 21/93 by Luttrell.*

Book mark:

(356)

*J. Motance*

Copyist.

*J* **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Erastus Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Oct 29 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist



*J* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Erastus Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in the battle at*  
*Olustee Fla. Feb 20, 1864*  
*Due U.S. Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage .56*

Book mark: *120.754*

(358)

*J. Mettance*

Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Crastus Jackson*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Erroneously reported*  
*killed in action. Prisoner*  
*since Feb 20, 1864*

Book mark :

(858)

*J. M. Vance*

Copyist

J | 8

| U.S.C.T.

*Erastus Jackson.**Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner since*  
*Feb. 20/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Oxline.*

(358)

Copyist



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Erastus Jackson.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner since*  
*Feby. 20/64.*

Book mark :

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Erastus Jackson,*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Prisoner since*  
*Feb'y. 20/64*

Book mark : .....

*Exline.*

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Erastus Jackson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner since  
Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Erastus Jackson.*

*Pot.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner since Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark:

*Exhired.*

*J.* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Erastus Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Known to have*  
*died in Rebel*  
*Prison of wounds,*  
*received in active*  
*date of death not*  
*known*

Book mark:

*Wm E. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*E* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Erastus Jackson*  
*Fr.*, Co. *V*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Winnville Tex Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wid in Rebel*  
*Prison of War. rec'd*  
*in action death of death*  
*not known final statement and*  
*Interment Sec. - see final statement*  
*and Feb 20/64*

Book mark *129.754 1413.2*

*2 Aug. Feb. 28/66*

*B M Emmott*



*Jackson Arastus*

....., Co. ...., 8 Reg't 26. I. C. I

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements 2 .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet 4 .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

171

## CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Earnest JacksonPrivate of Company 468th Regiment of Penn. Inf.State Volunteers. (Colored).

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded. Died Mar. 5th1864.

10

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: <sup>Erastus</sup> Earnest Jackson  
 Rank: Private Company: 176 Regiment: 8th  
 Arm: Infantry State: Penn.  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded in groin. Died  
 March 5th, 1864.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

See above

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.Index 506. No 85  
Page 12.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Death

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. G. Barth  
A. A. Seal

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

March 5th

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

Not stated

REMARKS.

Battle of Green Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864.  
Dgo. Wm. G. Barth  
A. A. Seal.

S. H. Dent

Clerk.

June 2/81 (170.)



171  
3

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Erastus Jackson*  
*Private* of Company *"H"*  
*8"* Regiment of *U. S. C. T.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Erastus Jackson  
 Rank: Private Company: "H" Regiment: 8'  
 Arm: U. S. C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C )

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

July 20"/64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Otterbein, Pa

(Ind 35 no 38)

J. P. Brownish

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Earnest Jackson  
Private Company 76

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
(colored.)

Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg

Penn.

Feb. 20th 1864

Died March 5, 1864



# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Ernest*  
 Name, Ernest Jackson  
 Rank, Private, Company 46, Regiment, 8th  
 Arm, Infantry, State, Penn.  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded in groin. ~~then~~  
~~valued sent forward~~, Died March 5, '64.  
 Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn. Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864. Sgd. Wm. G. Barth  
C. A. Case, Surg. in Charge  
No 85.

Sgt. D. C. C.

Clerk.

May 5/81

184 $\frac{1}{2}$ CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.*Arastus Jackson*Company *F~~th~~**8*

Regiment of

*Penn: Inf*  
*Colored*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Peum**Penn E. Fla.**Date Not stated*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Araster Jackson*  
 Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company *F*, Regiment, *8*  
 Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Penn*  
 Place of casualty, *Ocean Pond E. Fla.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Not stated*  
 Date of casualty, *not stated (Date of battle Feb 20/64)*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*List Federal*  
 Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated *Lake City*  
*Mar 31. 1864. Received at Hospital*  
*after the battle of Ocean Pond E. Fla.*  
*sgt. J. S. Monroe, Surg. O. A. C. S.*  
*Official. Wm. G. Parth, S. A. Genl. #141*

*L. Jones,*

Clerk.

*May 6/81.*



Adjutant General's Office,

ENLISTED BRANCH,

Div, of Rec's of Pris. of War,

*March 30*, 1877

Case of *Eustace Jackson*  
Co. *H*, 5 Reg't *USAs*

Prisoners of War Records show

*furnish no*  
Co, \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_  
captured at *information*  
186 , \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. S.*  
*W. J. S.*

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died , 186 ,

of

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

The *Death* of *Poli Crastus*  
*Jackson Co. H*, *8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.*  
*Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:

*For May & June, 1865* *Company Muster Roll.*  
*January, 1864* *Killed in action Feb. 20/64*  
*For May & June, 1865* *Prison - no date.*

*Company Muster-out Roll.*  
 *Died in Rebel Prison date not known, 186*  
*Company Descriptive Book.*

, 186

*Company Morning Reports.*

, 186

*1<sup>st</sup> Killed in action at Olustee Fla. Feb. 20. 1864*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Died in Rebel Prison date not known, 186*  
*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

, 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

, 186

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

, 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

, 186

*February, 1864* *Regimental Return.*  
*For May - 1865* *Killed in action Feb. 20/64*  
*Prison - no date*  
*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*  
*(2<sup>d</sup> Or 65) Died in Rebel Prison - No date, 186*

*Regimental Descriptive Book.*

, 186

*By Surgeon General.*

(.....), 186

....., 186 , is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

✓ H Co. ✓ S.H.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Erastus Jackson

S<sup>t</sup> Reg't of MSC Troops

## VOLUNTEERS.

Paid Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Erastus Jackson



I certify, on honor, that Erastus Jackson a Private of  
 Captain F. F. Newland Company (A) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of USC Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of                     , born in Jerusalem State  
 of New York, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Beery Drafts and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Jamaica, on the First day  
 of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Rose, at Jamaica, on the 1 day of Sept,  
 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dept of La  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
having been drafted killed in action at Ouster  
Fla in the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

The said Erastus Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
Pay due from enrollment of                     , 1862, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty one  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of                     , or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,                       $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to                       $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from                      and for other  
 stoppages, viz: Due US for Camp & Garrison  
exp. up to amounting to 37  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the                     

He is indebted to C. E. Rogers, **SUTLER**, Four  $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars.  
 He is indebted to                     , **LAUNDRESS**,                       $\frac{1}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

No effect

F. F. Newland  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Pvt. Erasmus Jackson*  
*8th* Reg't of U. S. C. T.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for those, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 20 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Orastus Jackson, a Priv of  
 Captain F. H. Newland Company (H) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jerusalem, State  
 of New York, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1863, at Jamaica L. I.  
 by Capt Rose, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept, 1863, at  
Jamaica L. I., by Capt Rose; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death; died in Rebel prison date of  
death not known. Captured at Olustee Fla Feb 20/64  
 The said Orastus Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
Never paid, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$31. <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kniggoles Barrocks Town, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of August, 1863

Frank H. Newland  
Capt



747

Jackson. Ogehuil

Co A., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5' 5' 8 4 5' 7 6	26
2	5' 5' 8 4 5' 1 2	27
3	5' 5' 8 5' 5' 8 4,	28
4	90 67 191	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U.S.C.T.

*Ezekiel Jackson*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Chester Co Penna*Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 15, 63*Where *Philadelphia*By whom *Lt Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Enlisted, 'Missing'*  
*since Battle of Gettysburg*  
*Feb 20, 1864' Discharged*  
*from Physical Disability*  
*Nov 28, 1863,**Does not appear on Book**J. E. Moteman*

(3389)

Copied.

8

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Jackson  
Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa, Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863

Where Philada. Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Lt.  
Peirce U.S.A. Sept. 16  
'63. Enlisted.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.

(356)

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Ezekiel Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Discharged for  
 Disability Nov. 28,  
 1863*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
 Copyist.

*J* 8 **U.S.C.T.**  
*Ezekiel Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex. Nov 10,* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Payd from Enrollmen,* 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for Physi-*  
*cal Disability by order Maj.*  
*Gen. Cadwallader Nov 28/63*  
*at Chelton Hills Pa.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*N. E. Hurd*  
 Copyist

745  
Jackson Frank.

Co G., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



749

*Jackson, Freeman*

---

*Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

---

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

750  
Jackson George.

Co. C., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83677	26
2	5-5-82673	27
3	5-5-87294	28
4	5-5-87392	29
5	5-5-87493	30
6	5-5-87630	31
7	5-5-84251	32
8	5-5-87858	33
9	9067479	34
10	43153862	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Jackson*  
 , Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Clay Co, Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 29, 1864*

Where *Columbus*

By whom *Capt. Stansifer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Joseph*  
*W. Cox, 3d Dist Bait Co,*  
*Ind. Rec'd May 30, 1865*  
*from the Steamer Delinoia in*  
*Hampton Roads Va*

*J. E. Mateman*



8

J | 2865

George Jackson

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of U.S.*  
*forwarded*

Roll dated  
*Columbus Ind, Sept 29, 1864.*  
 Where born *Clay Co Georgia*  
 Age *20* years, occupation *Farmer*  
 When enlisted *Sept 29, 1864.*  
 Where enlisted *Columbus Ind*  
 For what period enlisted *3* years.  
 Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*  
 Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*  
 When mustered in *Sept 29, 1864.*  
 Where mustered in *Columbus Ind*  
 Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *32.64* *100*

Date of first muster *1864*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks. *Substitute for Joseph D. Cox*  
*drafted from Minerva Tp*  
*Bartholomew Co. Residence*  
*3d Dist Minerva Tp Bartholomew Co*

Book mark:

(356m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Jackson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, Oct 12, 1864.*

Where born *Clay, Georgia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Columbus*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Joseph D.*

*Cox. Drafted man from*

*Monarch H. Bartholomew Co, Ind.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339)

*Reynolds*

Copyst.

8

U.S.C.T.

J. George Jackson

Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Charltonville Pa, Dec 17, 1864.Where born Clay Co. GeorgiaAge 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where enlisted SubstituteFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Dark; hair DarkComplexion Gold; height 5 ft. 6 in.When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.Where mustered in ColumbusBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Mumrah, Bartholomew Col'd  
3 Cong Dist.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for Joseph D. Leap  
Drafted.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Forsett



J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
 George Jackson,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit. Gained  
 from Depot.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist

J. 8 U.S.C.T.

George Jackson,  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
Cap letter, hagle & number  
04 cents, for Tompion & ball  
Screw 15 cents

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
Copyist

J. 8 U.S.C.T.  
 George Jackson,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. charges  
from Feby Roll # 23.61

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist



J

8

U.S.C.T.

George Jackson  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. Charges  
 from Apr. Roll \$ 47.30  
 Deserted from Steamer  
 Illinois at Hampton  
 Roads May 30/65. Due  
 U.S. pr. ord \$ 23.63

Book mark:

M. S. Anderson

(858)

Copyist

J 8 U.S.C.T.

George Jackson  
Pot., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 9, 1865.

Where Five forks, Va.

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Probably be found  
at Virginia, Va.  
Due M.S. for Ordnance  
stores \$ 23.62

Book mark:

(351)

Collings

Copyright.

*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Jackson*  
*Put*, Co. *6*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex*, *May 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 30, 1865,*  
*from Steamer Illinois, Fort*  
*Monroe, Va.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*M. D. Andrews*

Copyist.



*Jackson George*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*8*

Reg't

*U. S. C. I.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Jackson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years. I am a refugee direct from Georgia

GIVEN at Columbus  
the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

H. Winters

George Jackson  
mark

2164  
No. 1164  
George Jackson  
Enlisted at Columbus

As Substitute for

Joseph H. Cox  
On the 29 day of Sept, 1864

By

John Winters  
J. B. Glavin  
W. G. R. R.

Board of Enrollment,

Sad Dist. of Ind

To be credited to service at  
Washington, D. C.  
Refers to M. J. O. 35

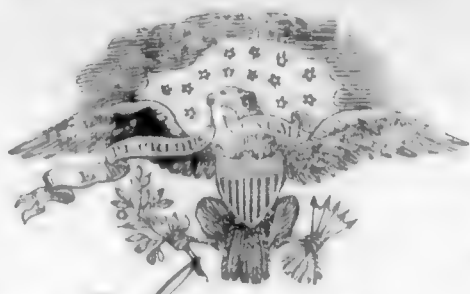
Wm. H. R. Mearns



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Jackson born in the State of Georgia, aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph H Cox Esq., of Merich H Berthelme & Co And

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph H Cox, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Columbus this 29 day of Sept 1864.

BEFORE

J. H. Cox  
Capt. R. M. Marshall

George Jackson  
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph H Cox, drafted in Merich H Berthelme & Co Indiana Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, clear complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Cox  
Provost Marshal.

J. B. Glasscock  
Commissioner of Board.

J. H. Cox  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Ind



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Jackson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years. I am a refugee direct from Georgia

GIVEN at Williamstown  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J. Miller George Jackson  
mark

No. 116

George Jackson

Enlisted at

Williamstown

As Substitute for

John A. Corp

On the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

W. H. Jackson

J. H. P. Jackson  
Co. 5. Cavalry

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. of Virginia

Vote returned to him with it.

Enrollment in Co. 5.

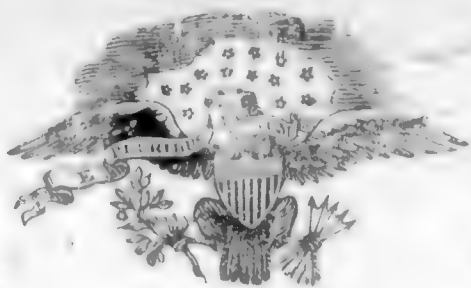
in 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.

Adopted by the same Regt.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Jackson born in the State of Georgia, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph D. Cox Esq., of Wilkes County to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Joseph D. Cox I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of Sept 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

29th

day of

Sept1864

BEFORE

Joseph D. Cox  
Wilkes County
George Jackson  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph D. Cox, drafted in Wilkes County, Sept 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Joseph D. Cox

Provost Marshal.

J. R. B. Glasscock

Commissioner of Board.

A. G. Leach

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Georgia



751  
Jackson Henry.

Co K., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5394826	26
2	5594906	27
3	5594980	28
4	5595063	29
5	5595131	30
6	5595219	31
7	5595873	32
8	9068323	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

83.199, V.B. V. 1530 C.F.  
1881.

See also



Q-2624909 PO Inc

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *35* years height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.Complexion *Yellow*Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*.Where born *Manton Salem Co. N. Jersey*Occupation *Farmer*.**ENLISTMENT.**When *Dec 4. 63.*Where *1<sup>st</sup> Dist N. J.*By whom *Chol Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Died of Typhoid Fever.**"in the field" near Deep*  
*Bottom Va. Aug 19. 1864.**Sent Final Statements*  
*Nov. 5. 64.**J. Prater*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
Priv., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 1863.Where *Philadelphia Pa*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Enlisted.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(356)

Copyist.



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Jackson*  
*Prob*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*  
 (858) Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
*Prob*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
*Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
*Prov.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Stop for*  
*Ordinance 0.20*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in camp in  
the field Aug 19. 1864.  
Free on or before Apr 19/65  
Stop as per former rolls #2111*

Book mark:

*No 83,199 Apr 8/65*

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Jackson*  
*Crew*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
 Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died near Deep*  
*Bottom Va Aug 19 1864*  
*Inventory & final state*  
*ments forwarded*

Book mark: *83, 199, H. B. U. 1530 C. I.*  
*1881*

(361) *Lamb* Copyist.



--	--	--

*Jackson, Henry*  
*P*, Co. *K*, **8** Regt. **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <u>2</u>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ Company K 13.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Jackson  
8th Reg't of W.S. I. Inf.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Rec'd Henry Jackson

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 22 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Norris Jackson a Private of  
 Late Captain A. G. Dickup Company (4) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. V. I. (Inf.)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of New Jersey, born in Salem County, State  
 of New Jersey, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. Burke  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Philadelphia, on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
 186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in regt. Hosp. near  
Deep Bottom Va. Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864 of typhoid fever. Free on or before Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 61.

The said Norris Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Rucker to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 186 4, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty-three 43 91/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his enlistment,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

For Ordnance lost \_\_\_\_\_ 21 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Chapin's Farm Va, this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 186 4.

*No Effects*

Thomas Young  
Capt.

Commanding Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry Jackson*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M. S. Col. Troops.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Henry Jackson*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

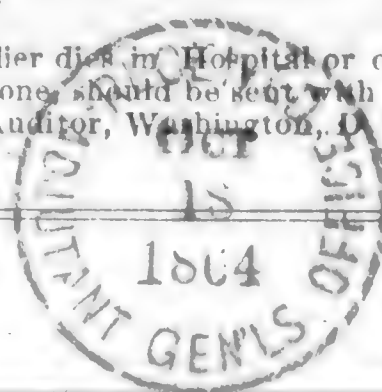
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Jackson a Private of  
 Captain A. Dickey's Company (K) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. T.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Salem County, State  
 of New Jersey, aged 35 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, <sup>was mustered into the</sup> (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sgt. Burke  
U. S. A., at Phil<sup>a</sup> Pa., on the fourth day of December,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the first  
 Enrollment District of the State of New Jersey, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died of Typhoid  
Fever in camp in the field near Deep Bottom, Va. Aug 19/64

The said Henry Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Rucker to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to forty nine <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the fourth day of December,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

For Ordnance — 20 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Chapins Farm Va., this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
 of October, 1864.

A. G. Dickey  
Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Commanding Company.



753

Jackson. Isaac

Co. 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583596	26
2	5583628	27
3	5583608	28
4	5583298	29
5	5593031	30
6	5593109	31
7	5593214	32
8	5593311	33
9	5593421	34
10	5593522	35
11	9068053	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*I* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Johnson*

*Co. H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Beh*

Eyes; *Beh* hair *Beh*.

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 15. 1864*

Where *Evansville*

By whom *Capt Hartman* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. In action before*

*Petersburg Va. April 7. /65*

*& Appomattox C.H. April 9/65*

*Spales*

*I | 8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Evansville Ind. Sept 15*, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty, a*

*Substitute for H.C. Marney, Camp*  
*Will H. Marriock Co / Long Des Ind.*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*J* | *8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind. Sept 27* 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for H. Harny, Campbell*

*Th. Harnick Co, 1 Cong Dist of Ind, Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*



1 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jackson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Sept 27, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Evansville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Evansville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty a  
Substitute for H Warriner, Campbell,  
J. Warrick 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist Ind

Book mark:

Reynolds

*Co. 18 Inf* | **U.S.C.T**

*Isaac Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*Camp 11th Mich. Hill Pa, Dec 17, 1864*

Where born *Miss*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where *Frankville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Campbell, 1 Cong. D. Ind*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for H. W. Wainwright*

Book mark:

(340)

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyst.

*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jackson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Jackson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Jackson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop as per Feb'y.*  
*Roll \$5.08, Due U. S. Ord-*  
*nance \$2.51 Due U. S.*  
*C. & G. Equipage \$4.56*

Book mark:

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist

*J.* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Jackson*

*P.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop as per  
Reg't roll \$1310*

Book mark:

*M. E. C. W. H.*

(358)

Copyist



*L.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Leaac Jackson*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as. pr*  
*Feb'y roll \$12.15*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*PM Eucioth*

8

U.S.C.T.

*I.*  
*Isaac Johnson*  
*A. 26*, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Waverly, Mo 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 15*, 1865; drawn since \$ *2.03* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Filed with Jackson Isaac*

Book mark:

(361)

*M. E. Smith*  
 Copyist.

*Jackson Isaac*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. C. I

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Isaac Jackson.....desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
Eighteen.....years and.....months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the.....14.....day of.....Sept.....1864.

WITNESS:

B. Martmann.....

Isaac Jackson  
his  
mark

Wm. G. Smith  
Sept 11 1864  
Secretary

No. ....

Isaac Jackson

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND..

As Substitute for

W. G. Ralston

On the 14 day of Sept, 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. G. RALSTON.

NATH'L USHER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

Campbell.....TOWNSHIP.

Warwick.....COUNTY, IND.

NOT SUBSTITUTED NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.

TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Isaac Jackson, born in the State of Mississippi, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with N. C. Hamney Esq., of Campbell County, Kentucky, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the fourteenth day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said N. C. Hamney, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fourteenth day of September, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.

this 14th day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

J. M. Martmann  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist. Ind.

Isaac Jackson  
mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

N. C. Hamney he having furnished Substitute previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. M. Martmann  
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

H. G. R. L. L. L.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

*Evansville*  
1864, at INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
*W. Martmann*  
*Mustering Officer*  
*15th*  
*day of Sept*  
*Volunteers, this, the*  
*11th*  
*Regiment*  
*Mustered into the Service of the United States*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Isaac Jackson*.....desiring to ENLIST  
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, Do Dec'are, that I am  
*Eighteen*.....years and.....months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the.....*14*.....day of.....*Sept*.....1864.

WITNESS:

*J. W. Warman*.....

*Isaac Jackson*  
*mark*

*S. W. Co. 5 Regt*

No. ....  
*Isaac Jackson*

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.

As Substitute for

*J. W. Warman*

On the *14* day of *Sept* 1864.

BY

J. W. WARMAN,

W. G. RAISTON.

NATH'L USHER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

*Warman*.....Township.

*Warman*.....County, Ind.



Evansville  
1864, at INDIANAPOLIS, IND.  
M. Martman,  
Mustering Officer

15th Sept  
day of

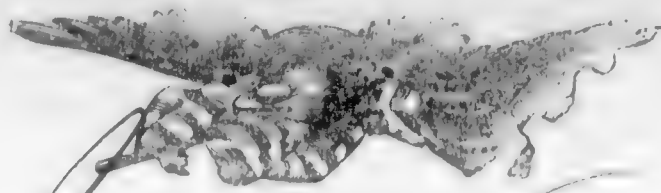
Mustered into the Service of the United States, 8th Regiment U.S. Cavalry

NO SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Isaac Jackson born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Harper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
A. C. Hamney Esq., of Camp Bell  
Company, Warwick Co, Indiana  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered  
to me, on the Ten day of September 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said A. C. Hamney I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Ten day of September  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of  
**THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that  
I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly  
and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.

this 14 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

M. Martman  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist. Ind.

His  
X Isaac Jackson  
Mark

**We Certify, on Honor,** That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute,  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-  
firmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was en-  
tirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

A. C. Hamney he having furnished Substitute previous to draft,  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Dark  
eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

M. Martman  
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

H. G. Ralston

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.

No. 2.

## FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit *Quac Jackson*, age *18*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Mississippi* presented by *H. L. Mauney*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*  
When and of what disease? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? *neither*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* — *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs for Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest. *32 inches*

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

*normal*

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Sept. 14, 1864*RENDEZVOUS: *Evansville, Ind.**H. G. Patterson*

Inspecting Surgeon.

*50*



1753  
Jackson Jacob G.

Co 20., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-87869	26
2	5-5-87953	27
3	5-5-88093	28
4	5-5-88993	29
5	9067562	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8

U.S.C.T.

*Paul G. Jackson*  
 , Co *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *3 3/4* inches.

Complexion

*Blk.*

Eyes;

*Blk.*

hair

*Blk.*

Where born

*Philadelphia, Penn.*

Occupation

*Green man*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>/63*

Where

*2 Dist. Pa.*

By whom

*Capt. Palmer*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks

*Substitute of**2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Pa.**enlisted to Sergeant Oct.**25/63. Killed in**battle of Olustee,**Fla. Feb. 20/64**Character very good**especially in battle**M. M. Murphy*

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob G. Jackson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *W*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa*, *Oct 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 5*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark:

*Rector*

(356)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob H Jackson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*from* for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rever*

(358)

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

Jacob B. Jackson

Sergeant, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Blunder Lea 20 '64Book mark: 118 249 Mar 30/66 Mar 13/66  
2<sup>nd</sup> and.

Recler

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Jackson*  
 Supt Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action at*  
*Chustee, Fla. Feb 20/64.*

Book mark: *118.249.*

(361)

*B G Wasdon*  
 Copyist.

Jackson, Jacob G.  
Sgt., Co. D, 8 U. S. C. Inf.  
Reg't.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements / .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



185

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Jacob H. Jackson*  
*Sergeant* of Company *D*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N. S. C. R.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob H. Jackson  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: "D" Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. C. P. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C )

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

List of Killed wounded & missing in  
action 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. P. (not k'd,  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Cluster, Fla.

Ind 35 No 38.

Thos Brownish

Clerk.

(170.)

✓ *See "Q" ✓*  
*ok*  
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Serg't Jacob G. Jackson*  
*8th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died July 20th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*James H. Rife*



I certify, on honor, that Jacob L. Jackson a sergeant of  
 Captain J. S. Cooper's Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of —, born in Philadelphia State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 20 years; 5 feet 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Quartermaster, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at —, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at —, on the — day  
 of —, 1868, (or was mustered in service as a <sup>Substitute</sup> recruit, by Capt. Palmer  
Must. Marshal, at Philadelphia, on the fifth day of October,  
 1868, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;  
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8th Regt. U.S.C.T.  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
caused by wounds received in battle at Quaker  
Florida, Feb 20th 1864.

The said Jacob L. Jackson has pay due in full ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
 to include the — day of —, 186—, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 22.78 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to — dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from — and for other  
 stoppages, viz:~~

~~amounting to — dollars;  
 and he has been SUBSISTED for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the —  
—, 186—.~~

He is indebted to Messrs Eddy & Rogers, **SUTLER**, \$ 5.00 dollars.  
 He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla., this 10th day of March, 1864.

*This item had no effect*

Capt. J. S. Cooper  
 Commanding Company.

754  
Jackson James.

Co , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83962,	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 29 U.S. C.



J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt., Co. , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg. U. S. C. Troops

Roll dated Chapin's Farm Mch 23, 1865.

When enlisted , 186 .

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: No descriptive list  
furnished.Name not taken up on  
Roll of any Co.

Book mark:

Frank Kner

(312)

Copyist



755  
*Jackson James.*

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8 9 7 8 4	26	
2	5-5-8 9 8 8 5	27	
3	5-5-8 9 9 8 8	28	
4	5-5-9 0 0 9 4	29	
5	9 0 6 7 7 5 9	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *29 U.S.C.I.*

S-1471398 P.O. m. m.

S. 2192280 U. V. U.

A: 2331153 P.O. R. U.

A. 4. 1604926

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Jackson*  
 Co. *E* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book.

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*Where born *Greenbriar Co., Va.*Occupation *Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 3/64*Where *Jacksonville, Ill.*By whom *Capt. J. J.*; term *one* y'rs.

Remarks: *Vol. 1 No. 1*  
*descriptive list furnished.*  
*For going furnished*  
*turned from affidavit*  
*of the soldier himself*

*Wm. W. Murphy*

(338g)

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

James Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar &amp; Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit transferred  
from 29 M.S.C.T. pursuant  
to letter dated Mar. 10<sup>th</sup>  
Washington, D.C. Feb'y  
10, '65

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No descriptive list  
 furnished, due U.S. for Ord-  
 nance lost, May 3, 65.  
 \$1925*

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Jackson*  
*Ort*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance loss*  
*\$19.25. No descriptive list*  
*furnished. Absent sick*  
*since July 8, 65.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*Preuth*  
 Copyist.



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Crownsville, Tenn.*, *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 12*, 186*5*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
*Never Paid*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Never*, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ *4* <sup>*14*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* <sup>*3*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> <sup>*83*</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *43* <sup>*83*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *6* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Crewitt*

756

*Jackson John.*

---

**Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583643	26	
2	5583762	27	
3	5583286	28	
4	5593022	29	
5	5593110	30	
6	5593215	31	
7	5593312	32	
8	5593422	33	
9	5593523	34	
10	9068054	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1270559. P.O. mm

S. 1272131 P.O. off

S. 2354147 P.O. Ret.



21 8 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 27 1864*

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Capt Braden* ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. Inaction before*

*Petersburg Va. April 2/65*

*appropratto C.H. April 9/65*

*Braden*

*J 1 8* **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis Ind, Sept 27, 1864.*

Where born *Alabama*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Augustus D Wood*  
*Drafted in Cent so H. Monroe Co Ind*  
*Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark: *Same regt taken up*  
*on Roll of Aug Co.*

*Reynolds*

*J | 8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind. Oct 4*, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Augustus D. Wood*  
*Drafted in Centre Y. Marion Co*  
*Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:



8

U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson.**Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(858)

Copyist

*C. S. Inf* | **U.S.C.T**

*John Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated *Camp M. Perry, Chulston Hills Pa, Dec 17, 1864*

Where born *Alabama*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

*Enlisted*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 1 27*, 1864.

Where *Indianapolis*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Carter, 6000 1st Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Subj. engaged S. Wood. Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

# U.S.C.T.

John Jackson.

*Post.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

**100** for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

Exline.

(358)

## Copyist



*J* **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Jr.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop as per*  
*By rec \$13.95*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*M. E. Enoch*  
 Copyist

*J.* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*John Jackson*  
*B*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop as per Roll*  
*roll \$13.95*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J.M. Elliott*  
 Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Anderson*

, Co. ...., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Providence R.I. Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *7*<sup>*24*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ .....100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .....100

Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ .....100

Remarks: *Retained Accruals*

*pr. G.O. 701. at G.O. 1600*

*Free on receipt of pl.*

*19. 61*

*Filed with Jackson John*

Book mark: *470-330*

*B. McCulloch*

(361)

Copyright.



*Jackson John*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't *U. S. I.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>3</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Jackson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Ind.  
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Haden John Jackson  
Prov. Mar. 4 Dist. Subst.

*This man's name is  
for the 3rd Regt. of Ind. Inf.*

No. 194

John Jackson  
Enlisted at Indianapolis

As Substitute for

Eugene D. Wood

On the 27 day of Sept, 1864

By

Wm. H. Haden

Wm. H. Haden

Wm. H. Haden

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Indiana



SUBSTITUTE *substituted to Bounty*

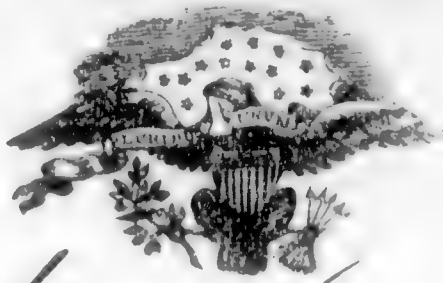
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*

*Indianapolis*



I, *John Jackson* born in the State of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty eight* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Augustus D Wood* Esq., of *Carter Tp* *Marion Co Indiana*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty seventh* day of *Sept*, 186 *4* and having thus agreed with said *Augustus D Wood* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty seventh* day of *Sept* 186 *4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*

this *27* day of *Sept* 186 *4*

BEFORE

*W D Braden*  
*Pvt. Mar. 1. Dist*

*John Jackson*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Augustus D Wood*, drafted in *Carter Tp Marion Co Ind*, 186 *4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high

*W D Braden*

Provost Marshal

*Wm John Wallace*

Commissioner of Board

*W B Harvey*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *11* Dist. of *Indiana*

*Mustered into U. S. Service Sept 27 1864*  
*W D Braden*  
*cap. W. Mar. 1. Dist*

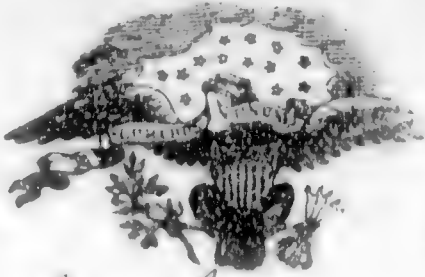




SUBSTITUTE *Not Enlisted to Bounty*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Jackson born in the State  
of Indiana, aged twenty eight years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Augustus D. Wood Esq., of Carter Tp. Marion  
County Indiana

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of Sept, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Augustus D. Wood, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of Sept  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Indianapolis  
this 27th day of Sept 1864  
BEFORE Wm. H. Hadden  
Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Augustus D.  
Wood, drafted in Carter Tp. Marion  
Co Ind, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6  
inches high

Wm. H. Hadden

Provost Marshal

John M. Wallace

Commissioner of Board

A. B. Harvey

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Ind Dist. of Indiana



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Jackson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twentyeight years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Annapolis Md  
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

W. Rader  
Prov. Mar. 1st Dist

John Jackson  
mark

*This man is fit to serve  
as a substitute for the 1st Dist. 1st Regt. Infy*

No. 194

John Jackson  
Enlisted at Annapolis Md

As Substitute for

Augustus D. Wood

On the 27 day of Sept, 1864

By

Wm. Rader  
Prov. Mar. 1st Dist

Wm. J. Wallace  
Prov. Mar. 1st Dist

Wm. J. Wallace  
Prov. Mar. 1st Dist

Board of Enrollment  
1st Dist. of Annapolis



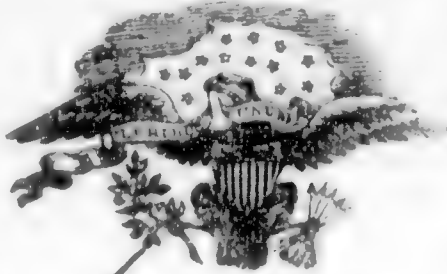
(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE *Ascertained to be true*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Indiana*



*Indianapolis*

I, *John Jackson* born in the State  
of *Alabama*, aged *Twenty eight* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Augustus D. Wood* Esq., of *Carter & P*  
*Marion Co Ind.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty seventh* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
and having thus agreed with said *Augustus D. Wood*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty seventh* day of *Sept*  
186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *27* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Pro. Mar. & Dist.*

*John Jackson*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Augustus D.*  
*Wood*, drafted in *Carter & P Marion*  
*Co Ind*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6*  
inches high

*D. Bracken*

Provost Marshal

*Wm. J. Wallace*

Commissioner of Board

*J. B. Harney*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

*Indiana*

*mustered into U.S. Service Sept 27 1864*  
*1830*  
*Capt. W. D. Mar. & Dist.*

757

*Jackson John*  
 Co I., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 3 6 7 4
2	5-5-9 3 7 5 5
3	5-5-9 3 8 2 7
4	5-5-9 3 9 1 0
5	5-5-9 3 9 8 0
6	5-5-9 4 0 4 7
7	5-5-9 4 1 1 5
8	5-5-9 4 1 7 9
9	5-5-9 4 2 7 7
10	5-5-9 4 3 8 4
11	5-5-9 4 4 8 7
12	5-5-9 4 5 8 4
13	5-5-9 4 6 8 7
14	9 0 6 8 1 <del>8 2</del>
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1311984 - PO not m.

S-2076357 and w-2

S-2089897 and w-2. (Clos)

A 2696240 Port.

A 7733282 Port.



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
 , Co. *J*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Beh.*

Eyes; *Beh.* hair *Beh.*

Where born *Lumberland Co. Perma*

Occupation *Leabarer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 13. 63.*

Where *McLehenny City*

By whom *Kirken*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Lieh in*

*Gen Hupl. Portsmouth R. I.*

*Descriptive List sent Nov.*

*22/64. Desc. list sent again*

*in March 10" 1865*

J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
Priv., Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 13, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 13, 1863.*

Where

*Allegheny City*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Drafted*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(356)

Copyist.

*J* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Burq.,*  
*2 cts., one Letter, 1 ct., one*  
*Figure, 1 ct.*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358)

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
 Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
 Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one set*  
*Sack Equipments (Gx), socks*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Humphries*

Copyist.

*J* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Humphries*

Copyist.



J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Rot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Aug. 12/64. Stoppage from June Roll \$44.00

Book mark:

Galligan

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct., 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since Aug. 12/64. Stoppage from Aug. Roll \$44.00*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick Since Aug. 12/64  
Stoppage from Aug. Rolls \$44.00

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



J | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*John Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent since Aug.*  
*12/64.*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*24*, Co. *868* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *7th. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. since*  
*Aug. 12/64.*

*[Signature]*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(858)

Copyist

*J.* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson.*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Sitter.*



*J* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. C & G.*  
*Equipage \$9.34 & .04¢*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Sitter*

*J.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Jackson.*  
*Priv.*, Co. *"I"*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *49*<sup>*44*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9*<sup>*84*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*<sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Charged on*  
*Aug. Roll \$9.35*  
*Free on or before*  
*Nov. 19/64.*

Book mark: *F.S.*

(861)

*Sitter.*

Copyist.

758

Jackson John.

Co I., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant. Sergeant.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5593631	26
2	5593715	27
3	5593860	28
4	5594747	29
5	9068138	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 2733282 *pamila*

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *J*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Alleghenye, Penna*

Occupation *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 21, 63*

Where *Philadelphia*

By whom *Lt Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Lieut per*  
*Order Col Comdg. Nov. 25, 1863.*  
*Enlisted. Killed in action*  
*at Guluwater Fla. Feb 28, 1864.*  
*Engaged at Blunt's Fla. Feb*  
*20, 1864. Chapin's Farm Feb 29/64*  
*and Get 13/64. Before Petersburg*  
*Apr 2/65 Appomattox Apr 9/65*

*D. J. M. J.*

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Jackson*  
Sergeant, Co. *J*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 21*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 21*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Book mark: *3082630*

(356)

*Humphries*

Copyist.



*J* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Jackson*  
*Serjt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

S

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*John Jackson*  
 Sergt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Killed in action at*  
*Clustee, Fla. Feb. 20, 1864.*  
*Due the Suttler, C. E. Rodgers.*  
*\$4.00.*

Book mark:

*Humphreys*

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 8 U.S.C.T.

John Jackson.

Serg't, Co. "F", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Olustee, Fla. Feb.  
21 '64 Final state-  
ments sent.

Book mark: 51.588. F.S.

Sitter.

(361)

Copyist.



*Jackson, James*  
*Sgt, Co. I*, **8** *Reg* **U. S. C. Inf.**  
**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

84  $\frac{1}{2}$

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Jackson*  
*Sergt* of Company *A*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *A. S. C. I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Jackson  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: "I." Regiment: 8"  
 Arm: U. S. C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_  
Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C )	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	<u>List of Killed wounded &amp; missing in</u> <u>Action 8" U. S. C. I. (not signed)</u>
	REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.  
Feb 20" / 64  
 PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.  
Olauder Fla

(Ind 35 no 38)

The Brook  
 Clerk.  
 (170.)



✓ *H. Company*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*"Sergeant"*

*John Jackson*

*Co. D 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Col. S. Cadmus Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Dis'd July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*(at an't Hop)*

I certify, on honor, that John Jackson a Sergeant of  
 Captain Robert A. Travis Company (I) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Cumberland Co. State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Wm Rm Pk, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Allegheny City Pa, on the thirteenth day  
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in S.C. Florida  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death at Clanton  
Pa. 11/19/64 killed in action. The said Sergt  
J. Jackson has no effects

The said Sergt John Jackson has not been paid. \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
 pay due him from July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ He has received clothing from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ amounting to 17 57 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to C. E. Rogers, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Feb, 1864.

Robt A. Travis

Robert A. Travis  
 Commanding Company.



759

Jackson Joseph.

Co F., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5590223	26
2	5583195	27
3	5590304	28
4	5590378	29
5	5590462	30
6	5590530	31
7	5590600	32
8	5590669	33
9	5590754	34
10	5590840	35
11	5590928	36
12	5591036	37
13	5591139	38
14	5591231	39
15	9067833	40
16	89-05-1869	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

J.S. Vol. 7. C.F. 69.  
89-05-1869

See also



51481257 and W.D.  
S. 1326875 and M.L.

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Co., Pa.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 186

Where West Chester, Pa. 46th Reg't

By whom Capt. Christman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

In action at Olustee,

Keep Bottom Aug. 16 &amp; 18

Sept 29. Oct. 13/64

(383g)

M. J. Murphy

Copyist.

J

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson.

Capt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1863.

Where Westchester, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Christman, Phila, Sept. 12,  
1863. Drafted.

Book mark: 8-9-25-1869

C. F. Thompson.

(356)

Copyist.



21 8 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Appears with rank of priv on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
West Chester, Pa, Oct 26, 1863.

Where born Lancaster Co Penn

Age 20 years; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 12, 1863.

Where West Chester, 46  
Enrollment Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Principal

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ac S Allen

(340)

Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson.*  
*Put*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
 Copyist

*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*  
 (858) Copyist



*J* **8 U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *in Ch. & Apr., 1864.*  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*  
 (858) Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Joseph Jackson*  
*Out*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance,*  
*20¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist

J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ordinance 20*  
*Cents.*

*Free on or before April*  
*19, 1861.*

Book mark: *200*

(358)

*R. S. Danner*

Copyist



T. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr. <sup>4th</sup> October*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Grainger*

(358)

Copyist

*J.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jackson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*R. Grauner*  
 Copyist

J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson,  
 Enr., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y<sup>m</sup> Febr'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Grauer  
 Copyist



J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson,*  
*Spr.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March<sup>4</sup> April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due for 1 Canteen*  
*65 Cents.*

Book mark:

*R. B. Grauner*

J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

On, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop as per Apl roll 65 cts

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist

J

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pr

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop as per Afl  
Roll 65 cts

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist



*J* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex*, *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:  
*never settled* *70*  
 Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *107* *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19, 61*

Book mark: *263. 293 -*  
*Discharge J. S. Vol 7. C. 2. 69\**  
*99-1369*  
*Annully*

(861)

Copyist.

\* Corrected 3-31-1903. Austin

J. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Joseph Jackson,  
Co. F, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Jan 26 1868 with  
J. G. C. T. 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup>, 1869.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner.

Jackson, Joseph  
P. 7, Co. 7, 81st Reg't U.S.C.T.

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Jackson a private  
 Company "F", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment M. S. Col. Smy,  
 who died in the Camp Aguirre General Hospital New Orleans  
 Dec. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

CAPS.....	1	BLANKETS.....	1
DRESS COATS.....		KNAPSACKS.....	1
OVERCOATS.....	1	<del>CARTRIDGES</del> Rubber Blanket.....	1
JACKETS.....		Haversacks.....	1
TROUSERS.....	1	MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....		BAVONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....		CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, pairs.....		BELT.....	
SHOES, pairs.....	1	MONEY.....	
STOCKINGS.....			

Copy

## INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Priv. Joseph Jackson

Late of Company "F", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
 M. S. Col. Smy, who died  
 at Camp Aguirre M. S. General  
 Hospital New Orleans Dec. 8<sup>th</sup>,  
 1863.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

, 186 .

Commanding Officer, ..... Company,

..... Regiment .....

I have to inform you

that ..... of your Company died in this

Hospital on ..... of

*Siemhoen Monroe*

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,  
and Inventory of his Effects. *D*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

.....  
Surgeon U. S. ....,

In charge of General Hospital.



*Handwritten notes in left margin:*  
*Three last sent 2*  
*Oct 11*

*Handwritten marks in top right:*  
 ✓ *Co F* ✓ *up*  
 79

**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Handwritten:* Private Joseph Jackson  
8th Reg't of Wis Col Ind

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Handwritten:* Due Dec 8 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Handwritten signature:* John A. ...

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Jan 30*  
 Duplicate with Inventory, ...





Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Copy

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Jackson  
31<sup>st</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

C. d. H. Hook

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Jackson a Private of Company (F) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Infy Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Lancaster, State of Pennsylvania aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Salver, having joined the company on its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 46<sup>th</sup> Enrollment District of the State of Pennsylvania, at West Chester Pa, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from Diarrhoea Chronica at New Orleans La December 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Joseph Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Ma. Atkins to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to one hundred 79 ~~and seven~~ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Free on or before April 19. 1861. The date of draft, or of last payment, as given on Descriptive List is evidence, also the Disch. which drafted, on which account there 100 dollars. dates are He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1865.

Joseph Jackson  
Commanding Company.  
Corps d'Afrique U.S. Gen. Hottel



Joseph Jackson  
Priv. F. S. U. S. A. D. T.

Dec. 8. 65.

Corps d'Afrique

New Orleans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, - - -  
 Number and locality of the Grave, - - -  
 Hospital number of the deceased, - - -  
 Regiment, rank, and company, - - -  
 Residence before enlistment, - - -  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, - - -  
 The residence of the widow, - - -  
 Cause of death, - - -  
 Age of the deceased, - - -  
 Nativity, - - -  
 References and remarks, - - -  
 Date of death and burial, - - -

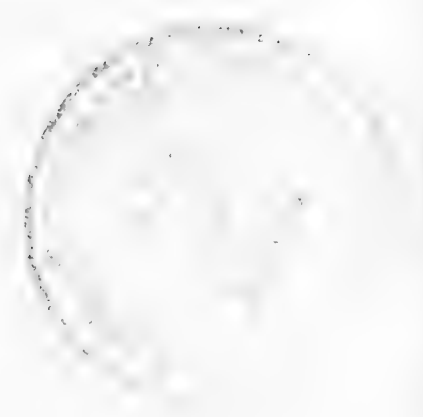
*Joseph Jackson**463  
S. W. Co. Infantry - Private - 41**Chronic Diarrhea**Dec 5 '86*

Memoranda :

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.





No. 2.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	- - -	Joseph Jackson
Number and locality of the Grave,	- - -	
Hospital number of the deceased,	- - -	7963
Regiment, rank and company,	- - -	5 <sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry Troop F
Residence before enlistment,	- - -	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,	- - -	
The residence of the widow,	- - -	
Cause of death,	- - -	Chronic Diarrhea
Age of the deceased,	- - -	
Nativity,	- - -	
References and remarks,	- - -	
Date of death and burial,	- - -	December 5 <sup>th</sup> 1865

To

Adj't Genl. W. H. Loring,

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors.

Respectfully,

F. E. Piquette

SURGEON, U. S. ARMY.

86<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry  
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Corps d'Afrique New Orleans  
La

760  
Jackson Joseph S.  
Co A., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-82905	26
2	5-5-84572	27
3	5-5-84484	28
4	5-5-84676	29
5	5-5-84783	30
6	5-5-84851	31
7	5-5-84916	32
8	5-5-85007	33
9	5-5-85092	34
10	5-5-85193	35
11	5-5-85295	36
12	5-5-85432	37
13	5-5-85556	38
14	5-5-91307	39
15	9067187	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Joseph S. Jackson*  
 , Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Lawrence, Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 12, 63*

Where *West Chester Pa*

By whom *Capt Christman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*George J. Porter, Missing*  
*since Battle Olustee Fla*  
*Feb 20, 1864. Absent*  
*Prisoner of War. Died*  
*on Lurlough March 15, 1865*

*H. E. Motman*  
 Copyist.



*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T**

*Joseph S. Jackson*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*West Chester, Pa, Sept 16, 1863*

Where born *Lancaster, Penna*

Age *22* years; occupation *laborer*

*Enlisted*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 2*, 186*3*.

Where *West Chester 55 Enrollment list*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for John Hector*  
*for Oxford Boro & Chester Co.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

(340)

Copyst.

7 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Joseph S. Jackson*  
 Pvt., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
 Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa. Sep<sup>r</sup> 22, 1863*

Muster-in to date *Aug<sup>t</sup> 2, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep<sup>r</sup> 2, 1863*

Where *West Chester, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt. Christman J. M. Aug<sup>t</sup> 2, 1863*

Book mark:

(356)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph S. Jackson*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Date Organized to Dec 3/1863*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Starver.*  
*Sack for 1 Letter 57*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Missing Once*  
*Bat. Chester Feby.*  
*20 '64. Oweo Datter*  
*\$4<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph S. Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Dropped Feb'y.*  
*rolls as missing in*  
*action. Taken up as*  
*prisoners of war per*  
*Reb. Genl. Anderson's*  
*list*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. M. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph S. Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent. Prisoner*  
*of war.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph S. Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent prisoner*  
*of war since Battle*  
*Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20, '64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. Williams*  
 Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph I. Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Absent. Prisoner of*  
*war since Battle of O-*  
*ustee, Fla. Feb. 20, '64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph S. Jackson*  
*Privat*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Prisoner*  
*of war since Battle of*  
*Clustee, Fla., Feb. 20, '64.*

Book mark: *358*

*L. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph F. Jackson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Absent. Prisoner*  
*of war since Battle of*  
*Olustee, Fla., Feb., 20, '64*

Book mark:

3  
 2282108

*L. Williams,*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*      **8**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph L. Jackson*  
*Pr.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186 *1*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Abs. without*  
*leave since June 1<sup>st</sup>/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. E. Smith*  
(358)      Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. Jackson*  
*Qui*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died on shipboard*  
*2 Mar 15/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. E. Shute*  
 Copyist.



*J* 1 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Joseph Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Decemrville Tex, Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay Master Carroll*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Lied, Mch. 15/65, while*  
*on furlough, Cause not*  
*known. Inventory &*  
*Final Statements for-*  
*warded)*

Book mark: *V. 161. P. 156. 73*

(361)

*H. C. M. note*  
 Copyist.

J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Appears among men died

Book mark: F.S.

Smully

(861)

Copyist.

Jackson, Joseph S.  
*P*, Co. *a*, *8* Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

*6* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment Papers 1</i>	<i>Pris. War records 1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Sgt</i> Jackson, Joseph D.	P 8		U. S.	C. 7.	A	U. S. A.	22	90		
Captured at <i>Fla.</i>						<i>CP</i>	92	130	26	170
									32	45
									33	109
<p>Feb 20, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va. <i>Andersonville Ga</i></p> <p><i>sent to Columbia Feb 2. 65</i></p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <i>Annapolis Md.</i></p> <p>where he died <i>March 27</i>, 1865, of <i>1579-8-65</i></p> <p>Paroled at <i>N. E. Ferry N. C.</i> <i>Mar 4</i>, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,</p> <p><i>R-1</i></p> <p><i>let. mch 13 65</i></p> <p><i>Said on Sur! mch 29. 65</i></p> <p>Copied by <i>A. J.</i></p>										

(Record continued.)

Furloughed *Mar 18*, 1865, for *30* days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
 deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *Discharged Mar 27, 65*

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



171

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.*Joseph Jackson*

Company

*A.**8*

Regiment of

*Pa: Inf**colored*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Occum**Pom. E. Fla.**Date Not Stated*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Joseph Jackson  
 Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company A., Regiment, 8  
 Arm, Inf., State, Conn  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond E. Fla.  
 Nature of casualty, Not stated  
 Date of casualty, Not stated (Date of battle Feb: 25/64)

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List Federal

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Lake City  
Mar: 31. 1864 Received at Hospital  
after the battle of Ocean Pond E. Fla.  
by J. S. Morrill, Surg. P. A. C.  
Official Mil. Rpt. A. A. Genl. p 18

S. Jones.

Clerk.

May 5/87.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

Company "A"

OF

George Jackson

8 Reg't of E. S. C. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 28 1864

Dupl. with 1 century sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph S. Jackson, a Single of  
Captain Frederick Miller Company (1) of the 10th Regiment of W. T. C.  
VOLUNTEERS of the State of Penn, born in Lancaster State  
of Penn, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Copper complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
as a Substitute and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2 day of Sept, 1863, at New Britain  
by Capt Christman, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the        day of       , 186  , at  
       by       , and having served  
15-Mch-65  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Joseph S. Jackson was last paid by Paymaster  
      , to include the        day of       , 186  , and  
Enrollment  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Ninety Five (95) <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the        day of Enrollment,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
       <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING** &c, received on entering service,        <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Haversack and 1 Letter  
       <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
      , and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the       , 186  .

He is indebted to       , **SETTLER**,        <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He is indebted to       , **LAUNDRESS**,        <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Tex, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1865.

Frederick Miller  
Capt W. T. C.  
Commanding Company.

Joseph Jackson

His letter to me

Mr. P. H.

f



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

October 21<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Mr. Roll

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John S. Jackson Pole, Co. A,

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col. Troops

(Capt. or capture of war.)

Absent from service since battle of Antietam  
Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1862. John S. Jackson Pole to Phil 1863. Died  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1865 while on furlough. Roll of C.  
date Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

John S. Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Co.

Reg't

Pris of War Res show him captures in Plaster

Mar Feb 20.64 fr ar at N. E. Perry Nb

Mar 4.65 fr lough from Camp Carole Mo

Mar 18.65 for 30 days. and is reported died

Mar 19.65 while on furlough

MS 10.11.77



Joseph D' Jackson

Rev. (a) a S. A. S. C. J.

Mr. Ellsworth

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Colbrook

C. T., 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joseph S. Jackson, Co. "A",

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Series absent, copy of report tried

Absent without leave since June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
M. R. for May + June 1865

Respectfully,

A. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Jackson

M. S. M.

## Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Joseph S. Jackson, Co. "A",

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Company Description It reports him

"Substitute for George J. Foster Missing since

battle of Chancellorsville, Va. Died

March 15<sup>th</sup> 1865. while on furlough."

Hoping report book furnish all information

R. J.  
10-24-76.

161  
Jackson Lewis.

Co A., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5585296	26
2	5585439	27
3	5585575	28
4	9067264	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J. E. Moten*

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Lewis Jackson*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Recruit from*  
*Depot, No D.L. rec'd*  
*with this man. Det'd*  
*at City Point Va.*  
*May 25/65*

*Enrollment & muster in*  
*not shown*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. E. Arnold*

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J. Lewis Jackson*  
*Pri.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Recruit taken*  
*up without Descrip-*  
*tive List, S.O. no. 37*  
*June 26/65, Hd. Qrs.*  
*2 Brig, 3 Div, 25 A. C.*  
*Crossed by S.O. no. 44*  
*Aug 2/65. Same Hd. Qrs.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

*H. E. Arnold*

Copyist.



U.S.C.T.

*J* | *8* | *Lewis Jackson*  
*Recruit Roll*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit taken up*  
*without Descriptive*  
*List and mustered with*  
*the Co. in obedience to*  
*S.O. No. 37, dated Hd. Qrs.*  
*2 Brig. 3 Div. 25 A. C.*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*H. E. Shurt*  
 Copyist.

JAN. 21

5585575

1891 \*

June 24/65, & dropped)  
by S. O. No. 44, dated  
Aug. 3/65 from same  
Hd. Lrs.

762  
Jackson Robert.  
Co 20, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5587916  
2 5587999  
3 5588069½  
4 5588150  
5 5588229  
6 5588306  
7 5588368  
8 5588434  
9 5588515  
10 5588594  
11 5588693  
12 5588801  
13 5588905  
14 9067560  
15 7044-A-1888  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: 7044. A. (EB) 88.

See also



*Robert Jackson*  
 8 U.S.C.T.  
 , Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Lycornia Co, Penn.*

Occupation *Laundryman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 15/63*

Where *Williamsport, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. W. H. L.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Substitute*

*from 18<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa.*

*Wounded at Battle*

*of Olustee, Fla. Feb. 20,*

*1864 and sent to*

*Genl. Hosp. Memphis*

*Tenn. Promoted to*

*Corp. Apr. 28/65 for*

*No. 1 G. O. (No. 7) Wounded leg*

*and appears in Book*

*L. J. Murphy*

MAY. 11

9067560

1981

mi battle at Deep  
Bottom, Va. Aug 18/64  
L. B. returned &  
discharged

S

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

But, Co. W, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shila Pa, Oct 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 15, 1863.

Where Williamsport Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark See 7044-A (EO) 88

Rector

(356)

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jackson*

*Priv.*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*From Organ to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rector*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Put, Co. D. 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gene Hosp.  
Beaufort, Wounded. Wm U.  
S for C. & G. Equip # 0014

Book mark:

Rector

8 U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Priv., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and seen in

Gen'l Hosp at Beauport S.C. since

Feb. 20/64

Book mark:

Retire



8

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Sgt., Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent absentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Absent in Gene Sharp  
Beaufort S. B. Hander

Book mark:

Recluse

(358)

Copyist.

*I* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 17/61*  
*Returned from Genl Hays' Bedouin SC*  
*Aug 8/61.*  
*July 1864 Co B*

Book mark:

8

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jackson*

*Dr.*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19 '61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lewis*  
Copyist.



*Robert Jackson*  
 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Dr*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10 7 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19 1864*

Book mark:

8

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jackson*

*Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

*8* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Jackson*  
 Cmpl, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stopped per Feb'y rolls \$20.73*  
*Promoted from private vice Boyd*  
*did grounds for R.G.O. No 7. Dated*  
*Apr 25, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jamie*  
 Copyist.



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Robert Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stopped per April*  
*Rolls \$26.73. Promoted*  
*from private vice Boyd*  
*died of wounds April 29/65*  
*per R.R.O. No. 7.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. G. Masdon*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Robert Jackson*  
 Corp'l, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stopped per June 1865*  
*Muster Rolls \$49. 59, Due*  
*U.S. for C. & G. Equipage 65 cents.*  
*Promoted from private vice*  
*Co'd died of wounds April*  
*24, 1865 per R. G. O. No. 7*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*B. G. Masdon*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Jackson*  
 Corp., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30 1865.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 25, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *Since last settlement 98.14*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for Ord. lost \$0.34. Was private until April 28/65. Free on or before April 19/61.*

Book mark: *2570. 1880. Dec 7044 - A*  
*[Over.]*

(861)

*Bl Masdon*

Copyist.



Copyist.

*Jackson R.*  
*P*, Co. *D*, *8* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

184

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

P. Jackson  
Pvt Company "D"

8" Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feby 20/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, R Jackson  
Rank, Private, Company "D", Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U. S. A., State, +  
Place of casualty, Orlando Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 20. /64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
1 Brigade, 1 Division, 1 Corps, dated (Not signed)

Ind 35 No 38.

Sho Brodwin

Clerk.

763

Jackson Samuel

Co I., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Sergeant.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-9 5 6 7 3	26
2	5-5-9 3 7 5 6	27
3	5-5-9 3 8 2 8	28
4	5-5-9 3 9 0 9	29
5	5-5-9 3 9 8 1	30
6	5-5-9 4 0 4 8	31
7	5-5-9 4 0 9 2	32
8	5-5-9 4 1 5 6	33
9	5-5-9 4 2 3 3	34
10	5-5-9 4 3 3 6	35
11	5-5-9 4 4 3 9	36
12	5-5-9 4 5 4 1	37
13	5-5-9 4 6 4 5	38
14	9 0 6 8 1 8 0	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D-1123012 P.G. MITM



8

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jackson*, Co. *2*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *22* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.Complexion *Dark*Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*.Where born *New York*Occupation *Seabarer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Sept 10/63*Where *Jamaica*By whom *Capt Rose* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Drafted, Promoted  
to Corp. Oct 14 1864, 2 Corp.**J. Malin*

(338g)

Copyist.

J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jackson*  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where *Jamaica*

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

(356)

*Humphries*

Copyist.

*J* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

(358)

*Humphries*

Copyist.



*J* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*Humphreys*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* **S** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*  
*Stop for one Set Sack*  
*Equipments (Gr.), 80 cts.*

Book mark: *8*

(358)

*Humphries*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Samuel Jackson*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Drafted.*  
*Stop for Ordnance, 20 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Humphries*

Copyist.



J 8 U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr. 19/61 Stoppage from June Roll 20 cts.*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(358)

Copyist.

J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Jackson*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. Oct. 14/64*  
*by S. Order No. 49.*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson  
Corp, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp by S. Order  
from Reg. Hd. Qrs No. 49 Oct. 14/64

Book mark;

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jackson*  
*Corpl* , Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby, 1865*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Galligan*

*J* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jackson*  
*Serqt*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Serqt. pr. S. O.*  
*No. 7 from Reg. Hqs. Apr 30/65*  
*vice Johnson Reduced.*

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(858)

Copyist.

J | S | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson  
Serg't, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Promoted to  
Serg't per S. O. No. 4  
from Reg't 4. Dis.  
Dated April 30/65  
Via Johnson Red.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.



J. | S | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson.  
Serg't, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to  
Serg't Apr. 20/64  
per S. O. No. 7  
Due U. S. &  
G. Equipage .04 ct

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

*J.* **8 U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Jackson.*  
*Serg't, Co. "I", 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *67*<sup>*15*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged on*  
*Aug. Roll .04¢*

*Promoted to*  
*Serg't from Corp'l*  
*per S. O. No 7 Apr.*  
*30/ '65.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

764

*Jackson Thomas.*

---

**Co E., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

---

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589886	26
2	5590043	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



J | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Thomas Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Recruit assigned June 23, 65. No descriptive list furnished*

*Enrollment & muster in not shown*

Book mark:

*Orewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Taken up by error  
 and dropped in accordance  
 with orders.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.** *on  
 which name is not borne*

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copist.

*Jackson, Thomas*  
*Regt, Co. 8*, *Reg't* *U.S. Army*  
*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



upon my return  
 Account of Collins issued  
 to Thomas Jackson Massie  
 Recruit while temporarily attached  
 to Co. 82 N. S. C.

upon my return

4

J. H. C.

Camp 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. Regt. Pancho Vera  
August 21<sup>st</sup> 1854

Provt Marshal

25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Sir:  
I have the honor to report that I have furnished to Thomas Jackson, an Warrington Recruit temporarily attached to my company the following articles of clothing.

No.	Articles	Money value		Remarks
		Dollars	Cents	
One	(1) Frock Cap	1	00	
"	(1) Heavy Sack Coat. (lined)	4	00	
"	(1) P. S. Shavers,	4	75	
"	(1) " Boots	2	70	
Total		12	45	

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.  
John G. Krib  
Capt. Comdg Co. E. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

765

1st

Jackson William

Co D., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-85-6 3 4	26
2	5-5-85 0 4 9	27
3	5-5-85 5 7 0	28
4	5-5-85 7 1 2	29
5	5-5-85 7 8 5	30
6	5-5-85 8 6 2	31
7	5-5-85 9 8 1	32
8	5-5-86 0 0 0	33
9	5-5-86 0 6 9	34
10	5-5-86 1 4 4	35
11	5-5-86 2 4 8	36
12	5-5-86 3 4 9	37
13	5-5-86 4 8 0	38
14	5-5-86 5 4 8	39
15	5-5-86 6 4 4	40
16	9 0 6 7 3 3 2	41
17	8 111-05-1876	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S. 313. Vol. 5 R.C.P. 1867  
8 111-05-1876

See also



8796795- Rogo  
5-998140- p.o. mm

A. 1249533 P.O. mm  
D. 1252511- P.O. mm

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Jackson 1st*  
 Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.Complexion *Colored*Eyes; *BRN* hair *BRN*Where born *Lancaster Co, Penn*Occupation *Labourer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 12, 63*Where *West Chester Co Pa*By whom...; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Substitute*

(338g)

*W. E. Neteman*

Copyist.

J.

8

U.S.C.T.

William Jackson  
Pou, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 12

, 1863.

Where

Westchester

Pa.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J-111-01-1876

(356)

Perry

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*Appears with rank of *priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*West Chester Pa, Sept 25, 1863.*Where born *Lancaster Co, Pennsylv*Age *21* years; occupation *laborer**Enlisted*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 12* 1863.Where *West Chester, 144 En-*Period *3* years. *rollment Dist*Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *colored*; height *5ft 6 1/2 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Carter Har-*  
*ris London Grove Chester Co.*

Book mark:

*U W Allen*

(340)

Copyist

<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: space-between;"> <span style="font-size: 2em;">J</span> <span style="font-size: 2em;">8</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">U.S.C.T</span> </div>	
<i>Wm Jackson et</i>	
Appears with rank of	<i>Pvt</i> on
<b>Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach- ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded</b>	
for the	<i>8</i> Reg't U.S. Col'd <i>Inf</i> Roll dated
_____, _____, 186	
Where born _____	
Age <i>21</i> years; occupation _____	
Drafted and mustered in:	
When	<i>Sept 12</i> , 186 <i>3</i> .
Where	<i>West Chester, Pa.</i>
Period	<i>3</i> years.
Eyes	_____; hair _____
Complexion	_____; height _____ ft. _____ in.
Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ _____ <u>100</u>	
Bounty due \$ <i>100</i> <u>100</u>	
Where credited _____	
Company to which assigned _____	
Remarks:	<i>Sick in Gen. Hosp. N.O. Free on or before</i>
Book mark:	_____
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <span>(340)</span> <div style="text-align: center;"> <i>W. S. Thompson</i>  <small>Copied.</small> </div> </div>	

ARRA 847

JAN 20

5583570

1891

(i) p. 19/61  
Substitute



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry*

Copyist.

J. | 8 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson  
Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
Equipage 6/10

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyis.

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Jackson*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch 24th*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry*  
Copyist.



8 U.S.C.T.  
*William Jackson*  
*Co*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May 1 June*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry*

Copyist.

*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Jackson*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *June M.R. \$6<sup>14</sup>*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Stewart*  
 (358) Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Jackson*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in W. M. Dept. since Oct. 21, 64.*  
*Free April 19, 61.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Stewart*  
 Copyist.



*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Jackson (11)*  
*Post*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disced April 19, 61*  
*On detached service in*  
*25 A.C. G.M. Dept. since*  
*Dec. 24, 64, by order Col.*  
*Daubleday.*  
*Adap. for C & G. Equip. \$1.12*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Stewart*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wm Jackson (1.09)*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Stewart*  
 Copyis.

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Wm. Jackson (1")*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached. I.M. Dept.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.



*J* 1 8 U.S.C.T.  
*William Jackson, 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson* Copyis..

*J. Wm Jackson, 1<sup>st</sup>*  
**8 U.S.C.T.**  
*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl Hosp. since July 18/65.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*J* 1 8 U.S.C.T.  
*William Jackson 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Prst*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10,* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31,* 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31,* 186*5*; drawn since \$ *12*<sup>*07*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*

*Sick in Genl Hosp., at New Orleans,*  
*La. No Discharge furnished.*

Book mark: *S. 313. Vol. 5. R.C.T. 1867.*

(361)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



*f* | *8\** | *U.S.C.S.*

*William Jackson 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*, Co. B, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.S.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *S. 313-P.C.S. 1867. with*  
*J. 111-C-S-1876.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Dec. 21*, 1867.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
 preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

*M. Allen*

Copyist.

*Jackson William*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Jackson Col 2 desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am  
Twenty One years and Three months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester Pa  
the 21st day of Sept 1863  
William Jackson

WITNESS: Wm H Collier

No. 314

8/63

48.

Wm Jackson Col 2

Enlisted at West Chester

As Substitute for

Captain Harris

On the 21 day of Sept, 1863.

By

C. L. Christman Cm

John David Smith

Estlin Dugan

Board of Enrollment.

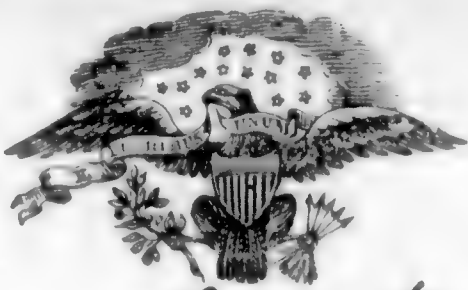
At Dist. of Penna



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

PennsylvaniaWest Chester

I, William Jackson Col born in the State  
of Pennsylvania aged Twenty One years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Carter Harris, Esq., of London Grove  
Ches Co Penna

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty first day of September, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said Carter Harris, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty first day of September,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at West Chesterthis 21st day of September, 1863

BEFORE

E. C. Christman  
Capt & Pro. Marshal  
7th Dist. Pa

William Jackson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of Carter  
Harris, drafted in London Grove Ches  
Co. Pa Sept. 12th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Good complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2  
inches high.

E. C. ChristmanCapt & Provost Marshal.John Lebrice

Commissioner of Board.

P. K. Smith

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Penn

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Jackson Co<sup>d</sup> desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty One years and three months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester Pa  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1863

WITNESS:

Wm H Collier

William Jackson

No. 314

Wm Jackson Co<sup>d</sup>

Enlisted at West Chester

As Substitute for

Carster Harris

On the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept. 1863

By

O. S. Christman Am

John Bruce Com

Althman Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Penna.



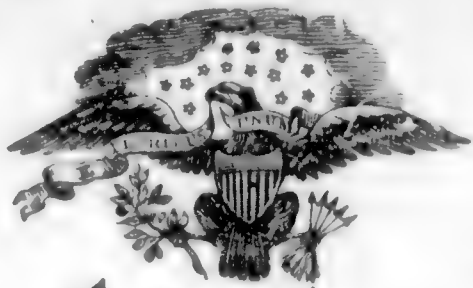
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania*



*West Chester*

I, *William Jackson (Col)* born in the State  
of *Pennsylvania*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Carter Harris (Col)* Esq., of *London Grove*  
*Ches. Co. Penna.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty first* day of *September*, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said *Carter Harris*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty first* day of *September*  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *West Chester*

this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *September* 1863.

BEFORE

*E. L. Christman*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal*  
*4<sup>th</sup> District Penna.*

*William Jackson*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Carter*  
*Harris*, drafted in *London Grove, Ches. Co.*  
*Penna.* *Sept 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Color* complexion; is *5* feet *6 1/2*  
inches high.

*E. L. Christman*

*Capt & Provost Marshal.*

*John LeGree*

*Commissioner of Board.*

*R. H. Smith*

*Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *3<sup>rd</sup>* Dist. of *Penna.*



166 2<sup>d</sup>  
*Jackson William*  
 Co B., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 5 2 3 5	26
2	5 5 8 6 1 4 6	27
3	5 5 8 6 2 4 9	28
4	5 5 8 6 3 5 0	29
5	5 5 8 6 4 5 1	30
6	5 5 8 6 5 4 9	31
7	5 5 8 6 6 4 3	32
8	4 0 6 7 3 3 4	33
9	4 0 7 6 3 9 2 4	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *J 24 Vol. 3 R.C.T. 66.*

See also

5667.537 P.O. 90  
5-998140 - P.O. Mon  
A. 2556906 And WD  
P. 2565327 And WD  
S. 2569940 " " Clo

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Jackson 2nd*  
 Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Sabrer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 5, 64*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted 11th Sub*  
*Dist, D.C.*

*J. E. Moteman*

(338g)

Copyist.



6

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Washington D.C., Nov 11, 1864.*

Where born

*Virginia*Age *25* years; occupation*Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Nov 5*

, 1864.

Where

*Washington D.C.*

Period

*1*

years.

Eyes

*Brown*

hair

*Black*

Complexion

*Brown*height *5 ft. 3 1/4 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Drafted man accepted**Arrested as a Deserter*

Book mark:

*Record 290 June 7/66**Reynolds*

(340)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Jackson* (21)  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Joined a recruit**Nov. 28, 64.**Stop for apprehension as*  
*a deserter \$30.00**Absent sick since*  
*Dec. 1, 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*  
 Copyist.

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Jackson (2<sup>d</sup>)*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*  
*Nov. 28, 64.*  
*Absent sick.*  
*Stopped for apprehension*  
*from desertion \$30.00*

Book mark:

*J. A. Stewart*  
 (358) Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Wm Jackson (2)*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detached M. Dept.**Shipped for apprehension**from desertion \$3000**Joined as recruit**Nov. 28, 64.*

Book mark :

(358)

*J. Stewart*

Copy is..

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Jackson, 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Co.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in G. M.*  
*Dept. Stopped for apprehen-*  
*sion as a Deserter \$30.00.*

Book mark:

*Catterson*  
 (358) Copyis.

*J. Wm Jackson, 2nd*  
**8 U.S.C.T.**  
*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service G. M. Dept. Stopped for apprehension as a deserter \$30.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*  
 Copyis..



J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
 William Jackson 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864, Absent sick at Corps  
 Hosp.

Jan. 1865, Absent since Dec.  
 14/64.

Mar. 1865, Absent detach'd at Field  
 Hosp. 25 A.C. since Mar.  
 20/65.

Apr. 1865, Absent on detach'd service

May 1865 Absent detached

June to Sept. 1865, Absent detach'd  
 service Flying Hosp.

Book mark :

(546)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

*J.* 1 8 U.S.C.T.  
*William Jackson 2nd*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *4* <sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ .....100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *34* <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ .....100

Remarks: *Stopped as per Muster &*  
*Pay Roll for apprehension as*  
*a Deserter \$30<sup>00</sup>.*

Book mark: *1001 (Mly Feb 12/66)*  
*J 24. Vol. 3. R.C.T./66*

(361)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

767  
*Jackson William*

Co *G.*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6-5-83391</i>	26
2	<i>6-5-92203</i>	27
3	<i>6-5-92335</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | *8* Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Jackson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Columbus, Ind, Jan 23*, 1865.

Where born *Hurice, Vir.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Carpenter*

*Enlisted*  
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan 23*, 1865.

Where *Columbus, Ind*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *DR*; hair *DR*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hawcreek, 3 Co. reg. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Perrone*

*Jones* Enrolled man.

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

*J.* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Jackson*  
*Put*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mays June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Taken up for Company*  
*papers per G.O. No 37 H&A*  
*2 Div 25-as. June 21. 65*

*Name not borne on prior*  
*Rolls of Co.*

Book mark: *10005*

(358)

*Gunnings* Copyist.

J.

8

U.S.C.T.

William Jackson  
 Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Transferred. Dropped  
 per SO. No. 44 Hd Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Brig  
 2<sup>d</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> AC Aug 3. 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT. on  
 which name does not  
 appear.

Book mark:

(358)

Jennings

Copyist.



*Jackson William*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*8* Reg't *U.S.C. I*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Jackson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years. I am a refugee direct from Virginia

GIVEN at Columbus  
the 20th day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Dr Hunter

William Jackson  
mark

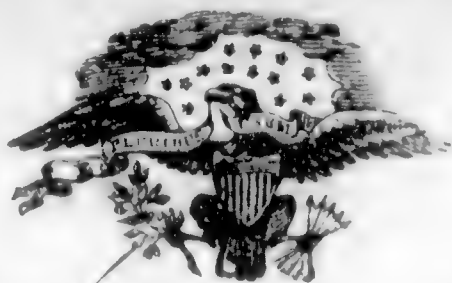
No. 22  
William Jackson  
Enlisted at Columbus  
As Substitute for  
William Jackson  
On the 20th day of January, 1865  
By  
Dr Hunter  
Board of Enrollment,  
Prof. Dis. of Substance  
e Reader in Substance  
of Substance  
for at 11.00



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Jackson born in the State of Indiana, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Smith Esq., of Harrodsburg

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22nd day of January, 1862; and having thus agreed with said James H. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22nd day of January 1862 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 22nd day of1862

BEFORE

J. S. Lamsiepe  
Capt. & Quartermaster  
1st Dist. Ind.

William Jackson  
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Smith, drafted in Harrodsburg, 1862, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high. 40-38

J. S. Lamsiepe

Provost Marshal.

J. B. Glasscock

Commissioner of Board.

A. H. Collins

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Indiana



768  
*Jackson, William*

Co K., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594821	26
2	5594901	27
3	5594975	28
4	5595058	29
5	5595125	30
6	5595190	31
7	5595258	32
8	5595331	33
9	5595419	34
10	5595473	35
11	5595567	36
12	5595667	37
13	5595770	38
14	9068324	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Lommet New Jersey*Occupation *Labourer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 20/63.*Where *3rd Dist N. J.*By whom *W Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Wounded in action at*  
*Chattahoochee Florida Feb 20.*  
*1864. Promoted to*  
*Corporal Dec 3/64*

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Phila, Penn*, *Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Book mark :

(356)

*J. E. Porter*

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
*Prof.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
*Prof.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
*Prov* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Jackson*  
*Prov*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *160* for

Remarks: *Stop for*  
*Ordinance 0.20*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Jackson*  
*Rt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*with Ambulance Corps.*  
*From or before Apr 19/61*  
*Stop as per ~~pmo~~ rolls ~~17~~ 16*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*  
 Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

*J* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
 Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. Camp & Garrison equipage \$7.90 Promoted to Corp April 1/65 per P. O. No 11*

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*

*William Jackson*  
Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per April*  
*roll \$7.90*

Book mark:

*Lamb*

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Jackson*  
Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. & G.*  
*Equipage \$3.10*  
*Stop as per Apr. roll \$7.90*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J* William Jackson  
 Corp, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *93*<sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*25*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*  
*3 Dec '64. Stop as per*  
*Aug Rolls 1865 \$ 3.10*  
*Free on or before April*  
*19 '61*

Book mark: *1140, 1879*

*Lamb*

(361)

Copyist.



169

*Jackson, William H.*  
 Co C., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private. Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-86762	26
2	5-5-86889	27
3	5-5-86916	28
4	5-5-86994	29
5	5-5-87068	30
6	5-5-87141	31
7	5-5-87210	32
8	5-5-87290	33
9	5-5-87389	34
10	5-5-87490	35
11	5-5-87593	36
12	5-5-84015	37
13	5-5-87698	38
14	5-5-84025	39
15	5-5-87795	40
16	9067427	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 594908 P. O. M + M  
N1968903 P O M M

8

U. S. C. T.

*William H. Jackson*

, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *Curly*

Where born *Sandon Co., Ga*

Occupation *Sabarer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 14, 1863*

Where *Carlisle Pa*

By whom *Capt Henderson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted 15 D Pa*  
*On detached service*  
*in Division Sharpshooters*  
*Comd by Capt Young*  
*5th US Sp. Description list*  
*furnished May 12, 1865*  
*Wounded at Quaker Fla*  
*Feb 20, 64 In action*  
*before Petersburg Apr 2, 65*  
*and at Fairbanks Ga,*

*A. E. Wetman*

(338g)

Copist.



J 8

U.S.C.T.

*William H Jackson*  
Pvt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa*, *Oct 8*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 14*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 14*, 1863.

Where *Cachule Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(356)

Copyist.

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H Jackson*

*Pl*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bunham*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William H Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in battle Feb 20*  
*1864. Sick in Genl Hospital*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(858)

Copyist



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William H Jackson*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded in  
 Genl Hosplt since July 20 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Burnham*

Copyist

*J* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William H Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in battle Feb 20*  
*1864 sick in Genl Hospl at*  
*Beaufort S.C.*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(858)

Copyist

J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
 William H. Jackson,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in battle  
Feby. 20. 64. Sick in Genl.  
Hospital at Beaufort, S.C.  
Charged on June rolls  
with \$ 2.11

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. M. Brown*  
 Copyist



J. 8 U.S.C.T.  
 William H. Jackson,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.  
 Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 Apr. 19. 61. Charged  
 as per Aug. Roll # 2.11

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown  
 Copyist

J. 8 U.S.C.T.  
 William H Jackson  
 Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent — Present

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 April 19/61. Due U.S.  
 as per Oct. Rolls \$ 2.11

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist

J. 8 U.S.C.T.  
 William H. Jackson,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
 Compsion lost 02 cents

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist



J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
Wm H. Jackson,  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. Charges  
from Feby. Roll \$0.02

Book mark: 358

(358)

J M Brown  
Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William A. Jackson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U. S. charges*  
*from Apr Roll \$0.02.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Andrews*

(358)

Copyist

8 U.S.C.T.

William Jackson  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Brazos Santa Ana, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed per SO No 26  
 1st. Brs 2nd Div. 25 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 Field Va Feb 1, 65

Book mark :

(244)

Murphy

Copyist.



J

8

U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson  
 Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Blue W. S. Charges  
 from June Rolls, 2 cts  
 W. det. Ser. as Sharp  
 Shooter, pr. G.O. no 45,  
 1st Tr. 2 div. 25 ab.  
 Feb. 2, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. H. Andrews

(358)

Copyist

U.S.C.T.

*718*  
*William H Jackson*  
*Co. C*, *Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Station *Ringgold Barracks Texas*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Det. pr. S.O. No 2674 As*  
*2d div. 23 a.C. In the Field Va.*  
*Feb. 1/66. Stop for Ordnance*  
*lost 2 cts*

Book mark :

*murphy*

(344)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Jackson*  
 Put, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 14*, 1864; drawn since \$ *102* <sup>68</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *77* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Camp and Garrison*  
*equipments lost or damaged*  
*this neglect \$14.50.*  
*Free on or before Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark: *P. 7, P. 37. 69. V185, P. 28.*  
*74.*

*W. S. Andrews.*

(361)

Copyist.



*Jackson Am. A.*  
*P.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't *U. S. C. I*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

193

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Wm H. Jackson  
Private Company "10"

8" Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feb 20/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm H. Jackson  
Rank, Pvt, Company 'E', Regiment, 8"  
Arm, No. 1 Co. I., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Olustee Fla.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feb 20 / 64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8" Regiment,  
(    Brigade,    Division,    Corps, dated     
(Not Signed)

Ind 35. No 38.

H. B. Brownish

Clerk.



770

*Jacobs Henry*

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private.*

*Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5589076	26
2	5583137	27
3	5589160	28
4	5589270	29
5	5590165	30
6	0337670	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jacobs*  
Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Flesh*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Sevier Co., Del.*

Occupation *Lawyer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 14/63*

Where *Sevier Co., Del.*

By whom *Capt. Wm. A. Smith* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Killed in action at Olustee. Fla. Feb. 20/64*

*Wm. A. Murphy* Copyist.

J | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
 Henry Jacob  
 Pri<sup>l</sup>, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863

Where Myoma Ore

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Alpha Mustered  
by Capt Wilmer  
9m. Aug 14/63

Book mark:

Brader

(356)

Copyist.



2 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Henry Jacobs*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Surry, Del, Oct 14, 1863.*

Where born *Surry Co, Delaware*

Age *26* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*

Where *Surry, Del, 1*

Period *3* years. *enrollment list.*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 5 1/2* ft. *in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *Invalid Corps U.S.A.*  
*Drafted.*

Book mark: *Roll Dec 31/63 must on*  
*file*

*A W Allen*

J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Jacobs*

*Pri*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brady*

(358)

Copyist.

J | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Henry Jacobs*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *x*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed at*  
*Oleatie Fla Feb'y*  
*20/64. Due C. E.*  
*Rodgers Sutter \$400*

Book mark:

(858)

*Braden*

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Henry Jacobs*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action at*  
*Olustee Fla. Feb. 20, 1864.*

Book mark: *V. 130, P. 242, 71. F.S.*

(861)

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.

*Jacobs, Henry*  
*P*, Co. *E*, *8* Regt. **U.S.C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ Co. E 15

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry Jacobs*  
 8th Reg't of U.S. Col. T.

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Due July 20th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Sent*

*W. T. Taggart*

DEPARTMENT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 26 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

*Robert H. Ay, Co.*



I certify, on honor, that Henry Jacobs a Private of  
 Captain Wm. M. May Company (E) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of USC  
VOLUNTEERS of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Smyrna Del State  
 of Del, aged 25 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a laborer, having been accepted  
as drafted man its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Smyrna Del, on the fourteenth day  
 of Oct, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dept of South  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in  
action at Clinton Fla. Feb. 20th 1864

The said Henry Jacobs has pay due from  
date of enrollment to include the 14th day of Oct, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 33 29 100 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to E. Rodgers, **SUTLER**, \$4.00- 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville this 5th day of March, 1864  
Wm. D. Pense  
2d Lt Comd'g Co E 1st USCT  
 Commanding Company.

*Henry Jacobs*  
*no effect*  
 1 A. G. O. No. 931

188

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Henry Jacobs*  
*Private* of Company *E*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. S. C. V.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Jacobs  
 Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 8'  
 Arm: U. S. C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

List of Killed wounded + missing  
in action - 8' U. S. C. I. (not 59d)

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Feb 20" / 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Olester Fla.

Ind 35 No 38.

Thos. Brodusick

Clerk.

(170.)



771  
James Andrew.

Co. C., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-8-3-0-2-4	26
2	5-5-8-6-7-5-9	27
3	5-5-8-6-8-3-7	28
4	5-5-8-6-9-1-7	29
5	5-5-8-6-9-9-5	30
6	5-5-8-7-0-6-9	31
7	5-5-8-7-1-4-2	32
8	5-5-8-7-2-1-1	33
9	5-5-8-7-2-9-1	34
10	5-5-8-7-3-9-1	35
11	5-5-8-7-4-9-2	36
12	5-5-8-7-5-9-4	37
13	5-5-8-3-9-9-5	38
14	5-5-8-7-6-9-9	39
15	5-5-8-7-7-9-6	40
16	5-5-8-4-0-8-7	41
17	9-0-0-7-4-2-4	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Andrew James*  
 ..., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion *Be K*

Eyes; *Be K* hair *Be K*

Where born *Kent Co. Delaware*

Occupation *Sabrer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 13, 1863*

Where *Myrna Del*

By whom *Capt Wilmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted first dis*  
*Delaware. In action*  
*at Clushtla Tenn.*  
*Oct.*

*J. E. Noteman*  
 (338g) *Servist.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew James*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smymna Del Sept 25, 1863.*

Where born

*Kent Co Delaware*

Age

*25* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where

*Smymna Del 12 Oct Del*

Period

*3* years.

Eyes

*black*; hair *black*

Complexion

*black*; height *5 ft. 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*C. W. Allen*

(340)

Copyist



J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew James  
Pat., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Smarna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew James**Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Order to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bunham*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew James*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew James*  
*PA*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew James*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch 1 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*  
 (358) Copyist

J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew James,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 Apr. 19.61  
 charged on June rolls  
 with \$ 5.73

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist



J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew James,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept. 7 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Detached  
 Service in Amb. Corps  
 since Aug. 17/64.

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Brown  
 Copyist

J. 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew James,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Detached  
 in Ambulance Corps since  
 Aug. 17/64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist

J. | 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew James,  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *— Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Det. ser.*  
*Div. Ambulance Train*  
*since Aug. 17. 1864.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. M. Brown*  
 Copyist



J. 8 U.S.C.T.

Andrew James,  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent Det. Ser.  
Div. Ambul. Train since  
Aug. 17. 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*J. W. Brown*

Copyist

J

8

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew James*  
*Put*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Ret Per. as*  
*transferred by S.O. No 128.*  
*Std. No. 10 AG, Sept. 17/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Andrews*

(858)

Copyist

J 1 8 U.S.C.T.

*Andrew James*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.Station *White Ranch Texas.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *255*

(244)

*Murphy*  
Copyist.



J

8

U.S.C.T.

Andrew James

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick Gen.  
Hosp. New Orleans since  
July 10, 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews

(858)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Andrew James*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex*, *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 13*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *8* <sup>*91*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Absent sick U.S. Gen.*

*Hosp., New Orleans, La.*

*No discharge furnished.*

Book mark: *Muster out on file.*

*W. J. Andrews.*

(361)

Copyist.

*f* *8* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Andrew James*  
*Put*, Co. *6*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New York*, *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 18*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled: *Aug 13*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *15* <sup>*38*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under Zel.*

*Order War Dept May 4. 1865*

*No account of Bounty.*

Book mark:

(348)

*Floyd*

Copyist.



--	--	--

*James Andrew*  
*P*, Co. *6*, *8* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet ..... <i>2</i>	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Andrew Henry*  
*Pick* of Company *A*  
*S.* Regiment of *156*  
 State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Mr. Pick*  
*April 1865*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jordan James*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *Artillery* State: *Ill.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *M. Out*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll 61, 9th Camp's  
Hosp., N. Y. H.*

REMARKS.

*W. Webster  
Surgeon U. S. A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Nov. 10/65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

*Qu. Hq., N. Y. H.*

*C. T. H.*

Clerk.

(170)

*HJD*



192

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.Andrew JamesPat Company "B"8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A.Volunteers at the battle of OlusteeFla. Feby 20/64

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Andrew James  
Rank, Private, Company 8<sup>th</sup>, Regiment, 8<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, U.S.A., State, +  
Place of casualty, Ouster Fla.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb 20/64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —  
(Not signed)

Ind 35. No 38

Th. Brosnick

Clerk.

772  
James William

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5585633	26
2	5583147	27
3	5585711	28
4	5585816	29
5	5586698	30
6	9057331	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8

U.S.C.T.

*James*  
 , Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *Stoudsburg Penna*

Occupation *Sabarer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2, 63*

Where *West Chester Co Pa*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Killed in  
 action at Ouster  
 Fla Feb 20, 64,*

*J. E. Noteman*

(338g)

Copryst.

J.

8

U.S.C.T.

*William James*  
*Prin*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa, Sept. 25, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 2, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 2.*

, 1863.

Where

*Westchester, Pa.*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

*Drafted.*

Book mark:

(356)

*Perry*

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*William James*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*West Chester Pa, Sept 25, 1863.*

Where born *Sadsbury, Pennsylvania*

Age *23* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 2*, 186 *3*

Where *West Chester, 35 Enrollmt*

Period *3* years. *Dist*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Principal.*

*Roll to Dec 31/63 next in file.*

Book mark:

*U W Allen*

(340)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J. 1*  
*William James*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1863.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Equipage 07cts*

Book mark:

*Cary*

(358)

Copyist.

*1* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William James*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed in battle*  
*Cluster Feb. 20, 1864*

Book mark :

(358)

*Perry*

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J* | *William James*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed at Olustee, Fla.,*  
*Feb 20/64.*

Book mark: *F.S. - 1150/82. 291.450*

(361)

*Patterson*  
 Copyist.



James, William  
 P, Co. B, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

181

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm James*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pat* \_\_\_\_\_ of Company *"B"*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. T.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm James  
 Rank: Priv Company: "13" Regiment: 8"  
 Arm: No. 1. O. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

List of killed, wounded & missing in action  
8" U.S.C. I. (not 2nd)

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20<sup>th</sup> / 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clinton Fla.

(Ind 35.20 38)

W. Brown

Clerk.

(170.)



✓ Co B 56.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*William Parmer*  
 1st Reg't of *U.S. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Aid July 20th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1864  
 Duplicate Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Wm. A. R. C.*

I certify, on honor, that William James a Private of  
 Captain W. C. Bailey Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Florida, born in Jacksonville, State  
 of Florida, aged 23 years; 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Campson, Florida, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at West Chester, Pa., on the 2nd day  
 of September, 1863, (~~was~~ mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Christman  
P.M., at West Chester, on the 2nd day of Sept. 1863,  
 186, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th Regt. U.S.C.  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Killed in battle, Chertow, Fla. on the 20th of  
February, 1864. No Effects.

The said William James has uncompensated subuncompensated  
 was last paid by Paymaster Sept 2nd, 1863 to include the 2nd day of Sept, 186, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$33 24 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Florida, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Camp & Garrison Equipage and for other  
 stoppages, viz: Thurs. Dec 31 1863. 59 cts.

amounting to 59 100 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the 21st  
186

He is indebted to C. E. Rogers, **SUTLER**, \$2.00 00 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, this 21st day of February, 1864.

James E. Coffey  
P.M.

Commanding Company.



773

Jayne. George T.  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



774 or George T.  
*George F.*  
 Co. *W.*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592474	26
2	5592557	27
3	5592640	28
4	5592719	29
5	5592782	30
6	5592852	31
7	5592921	32
8	5592988	33
9	5593071	34
10	5593176	35
11	5593277	36
12	5593392	37
13	5593495	38
14	9068051	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2042200 P.O. m m  
S. 2898607 And. W. D.  
S. 2964639. and  
AL 1690554

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George F. Layne*  
 , Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 1. 1863*

Where *Jamaica N.Y.*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *1<sup>st</sup> Dist. In action at Deep Bottom Va. Aug 16. 17. 18/64, Chopin's Farm Va Sept 29. 30/64. Darbytown Road Oct 13. 27/64. Before Petersburg Va April 2. 1865. Duppomattox C.H. April 9/65*



8

U.S.C.T.

*J.*  
*George T. Jarvne*  
 Corp'l, Co. *H.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa, Oct 29* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 1*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1*, 1863.

Where *Jamaica Ld.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Sub.*

\* *Sub. N. York 1 Dis. Mustered*  
*by Capt. Rose P. M. Sept.*  
*1, 1863.*

\* *Added June 21/93 by Luntz.*

*Filed with Jarvne George T.*

Book mark:

(356)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist.

*J.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George F. Jayne*  
*Corpl.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Oct 29 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Stance*

Copyist

8 | U.S.C.T.  
*George F. Jayne*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. M. Vance*  
 Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J.*  
*George F. Jayne*  
 Corp'l, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George F. Jayne*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance 20<sup>c</sup>*  
*Stop for Equipage 80<sup>c</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. McHanna*

Copyist

J

8

U.S.C.T.

*George F. Payne.**Capt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Aug. 13 1864 at Genl hospital in*  
*field. Stopped on roll of*  
*June 30/64 \$5.15.*

Book mark:

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist



J

8

U.S.C.T.

*George F. Jayne.*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Genl hospital in field. Stopped on roll of June 30/64 \$5.15.*

Book mark:

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist

J

8

U.S.C.T.

*George F. Payne.*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since Aug. 13 1864 at Genl hospital in field. Stopped on roll of June 30/64 \$5.15.*

Book mark:

*Online.*

J

8

U.S.C.T.

*George T. Payne.**Corpl.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present or before April 17/61**Stopped on June Roll \$5.15*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exhired.*

(358)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*George F. Jayne.*

*Corpl.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 18/64,  
Paid \$7.00 per month from  
Enrollment to April 30/64  
back pay due. Stop as  
per June Roll \$5.15 Due  
U.S. Ordnance 90 cts. Due  
U.S. Camp & Equipage \$1.46*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George F. Payne.*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per Feb. Roll \$5.30*

*Due U.S. C & G. Equipage \$4.90*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist

*I.* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George. H. Payne*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per*  
*apl. roll of 10.20*

Book mark:

*M. T. Turoth*



*D.* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*George. H. Payne*  
*Capt* Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop as per*  
*Apr. roll 81020*

.....NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. M. Lacey*  
 Copyist

\* J.P.  
27

8

U.S.C.T.

George H. Payne  
Cpl. Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 1, 1865; drawn since \$45<sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>+</sup>

Remarks: *Settled account*

*W.G.O. 101. a. 10. 1600. Cpl*

*Since Nov 19/63.*

*Chgo on M.O.P. roll Aug 31.*

*165 \$22/3 Free or on*

*before Apr. 19/61*

Book mark:

\* *Corrected by Carter, Exp.*

*M. E. E. E. E.*

(361)

Copyist.

Jayne, George F

, Co. 14,

8

Reg't

use by

3

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George F. Jayne desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Jamaica S.C.  
the 24 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Jeremiah Keeler Jr. George F. Jayne  
mark

No. 23

George F. Jayne

Enlisted at

Jamaica S.C.

As Substitute for

Thommas Levi (absent)

On the 10 day of

October, 1863.

By

Edwin D. D. Mac

W. J. McElaine (Comd)

Pvt D. J. (Sergeant)

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of New York

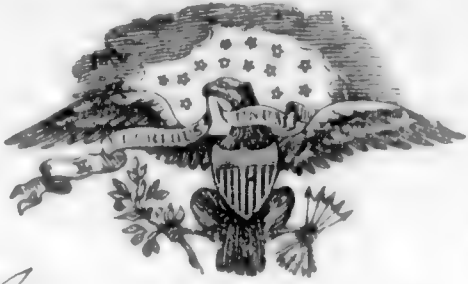
For use of the Board of Enrollment, U.S.A.

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*New York**North Hempstead*

I, *George F. Jayne* *Colonel* born in the State  
of *New York*, aged *twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Sabrer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Louisa and Levi* *Esq.* of *Westbury*  
*Ingersoll County, New York*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *ten* day of *October*, 186*3*;

and having thus agreed with said *Louisa and Levi*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *ten* day of *October*

186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Manhasset*

this *10* day of *October* 186*3*

BEFORE

*me*

*in*  
*George F. Jayne*  
*mark*

*In presence of*

*Abraham Rees Jr.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Louisa and*  
*Levi*, drafted in *the 1st Congressional Dist.*  
*the 2d September*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *five* feet *four*  
inches high.

*Amos Rose*

Provost Marshal.

*Mr. J. M. C. Conner*

Commissioner of Board.

*D. J. P. Prior*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George F. Payne desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
twenty years and                      months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Jamaica L.I.  
the 4th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

Sumner H. B. B. Guy <sup>his</sup> X F. Payne  
make

No.

Cotter

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the                      day of                     , 186

By

Board of Enrollment,

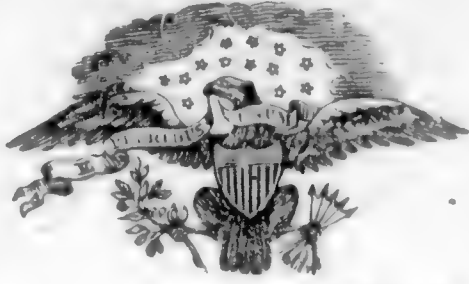
Dist. of



(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*New York*

*North Hempstead*

I, *George F. Jayne* *Colonel* born in the State  
of *New York*, aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborem* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Amos and Levi* Esq., of *Westbury*  
*Queens County New York*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Tenth* day of *October*, 186*3*  
and having thus agreed with said *Amos and Levi* *Colonel*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tenth* day of *October*  
186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *10* day of *October* 186*3*.

BEFORE

*Amos and Levi*  
*Colonel*  
*Capt + Prov Marshal*  
*1 Com Dub*

*George F. Jayne*  
*made*  
*In Presence*  
*Amos and Levi*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Amos and Levi*  
*Colonel*, drafted in *the 1st Cavalry Dub*  
*in the first Regt*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *5* feet *4*  
inches high.

*Amos and Levi*

Provost Marshal.

*Wm. M. Corcoran*

Commissioner of Board.

*D. J. O'Brien*

Surgeon of Board.

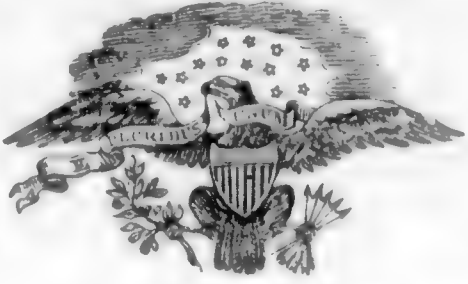
Board of Enrollment of ..... Dist. of .....





# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*New York**North Hempstead*

I, *George F. Jayne* Colonel born in the State  
of *New York*, aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Colonel* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Samuel Levi* Esq., of *Westbury*  
*Suffolk County New York*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Tenth* day of *October*, 186*3*  
and having thus agreed with said *Samuel Levi*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Tenth* day of *October*  
186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *New York*  
this *10* day of *October* 186*3*

BEFORE

*Samuel Levi*  
*Capt. + Provost Marshal*  
*1 Dist. N.Y.*

*George F. Jayne*  
*much*  
*In presence of*  
*Samuel Levi*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Samuel Levi*  
*Colonel*, drafted in *1st Dist. of New York*  
*on 2nd Sept*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *light* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *five* feet *five*  
inches high.

*Samuel Levi*  
Provost Marshal.

*Wm M. C. Coe*  
Commissioner of Board.

*D. H. Prior*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *New York*



775  
Jefferson, Joseph.  
Co K., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594824	26
2	5594904	27
3	5594978	28
4	5595061	29
5	5595129	30
6	5595195	31
7	5595263	32
8	5595332	33
9	5595420	34
10	5595513	35
11	5595608	36
12	5595710	37
13	5595811	38
14	9068330	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

POP 410413

S 1452258-Audubon

12964630 aug

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jefferson

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black.

Where born New Jersey

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1/63.

Where 3rd Div W.I.

By whom M. Col Wagner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Engaged at Fertil Mill,  
Chapin's farm, Dorchester  
Road, Petitioner Apr 1st and 2nd;  
Appomattox C. H.

(338g)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jefferson*  
Prof, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chila Penn, Dec 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 1

, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia PaPeriod 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356)

Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jefferson  
Prof., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Organization to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 160 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :-----

F. E. Porter

(858)

*Copyist*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jefferson*  
*Prov*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Sent to the rear*  
*from Ten Mile*  
*River Fla. Feb 16/64*

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Joseph Jefferson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + April*, 1864.Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Sick in Genl*  
*Hospital Beaufort S.C*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jefferson*  
*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for*  
*Ordinance 0.43*  
*Paid also by May*  
*Porter to Apr 30. 64*  
*joined for duty from*  
*Absent Sick June 6/64*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jefferson*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid twice to apl 30/64*  
*Free on or before apl 19/61*  
*Stop as per final roll 584*

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist



*J* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jefferson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*  
 Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Joseph Jefferson*  
*Private*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Also paid 5 May Portes*  
*to Apr 30/64**Free on or before Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

J

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jefferson

RA, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Also paid by Maj.  
Rucker to ap'l 30 & new on  
or before ap'l 19/64

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Joseph Jefferson*  
 Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Also paid by Maj*  
*Rucker to Apr 30/64*  
*Free on or before Apr 19*  
*/61 Due U.S. Camp & Garrison*  
*29/9, 04 ct*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

J

8

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jefferson  
 Privt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop as per April  
 roll 401 &

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Jefferson*  
*Trist* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 6 & 9.*  
*Equipage \$4.90*  
*Stop as per April roll 45'4*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(858)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Jefferson*  
*Leis*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Drownsville Tex Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *118* <sup>*86*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Stop as per Aug*  
*roll 1865 \$4.40*  
*Free on or before April*  
*19/61*

Book mark: *Vol. 39. P. 9. 77. U. 241*  
*cover*

*Lamb*

(361)

Copyist.

NARA 1000

JAN. 21

5595811

1891 \*

2.12.77. 2670 P.M. 9.  
ap 2 9 /66

776

*Jefferson William*

Co K., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594819	26
2	5594899	27
3	5594974	28
4	5595057	29
5	5595124	30
6	5595218	31
7	5595875	32
8	950533	33
9	1344-CJ-1878	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *98 12*  
*C.V. 78.* *566 + 1.344*

See also



8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Jefferson*

, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*.

Where born *Fishkill New York*.

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 30 / 63*

Where *Philadelphia D. P.*

By whom *P. M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted man. Died of Typhoid Fever in Regimental Hospital Yellow Bluff Fla. July 13. 1864. Final statement made and forwarded July 21 / 64*

*Spencer*

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Jefferson*  
*Croft*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila, Penn*, *Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 30*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Drafted*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(356)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Jefferson*  
*Prov*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*William Jefferson*  
*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Jefferson*  
*Prov*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*William Jefferson*  
*Prov.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for*  
*Ordinance 0.43*

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*William Jefferson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in camp at  
 Yellow Bluff Fla. July 12/  
 1864 Final Statements  
 given. Free on or before  
 April 9, 1865 Stop as per  
 roll \$5.88 Drafted*

Book mark:

*Died July 13/64 S.B.  $\frac{12}{326}$*

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William Jefferson*  
*Pear*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in camp*

*Yellow Bluff Fla*

*July 12 1864*

*Inventory & final state*  
*ments forwarded*

Book mark: *1.344 C.T. 78*

(361)

*Laub*

Copyist.

U.S.C.J.

William H. Jefferson  
 Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C.J.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1344, C.J. 1878

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. Eichelberger  
 Copyist.



Jefferson, Wm H.

P, Co. K

8

Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 7<sup>th</sup>, 1871

The death of Pvt William  
H. Jefferson, Co. K, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.  
Colored Troops is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For July, 1864, July 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
July 12<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For July, 1864, July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(1844C.3.78) July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

E. B. 12  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. H. Jefferson, Co. K, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, noted 26.11.



✓ *Commissary No. 17*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Private William A. Johnson*  
*Regt of U.S. Col. Troops*

*17*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

*17*  
**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**NOTE 5.**—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with 1<sup>st</sup> Secretary and 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

16

I certify, on honor, that William A. Johnson a Private of  
 Captain A. G. Dickes Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of New York, born in Richkill, State  
 of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Smith, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Richkill, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Richkill, on the 1st day  
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Richkill  
Richkill, at Richkill, on the 1st day of July,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st  
 Enrollment District of the State of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia,  
 on the 1st day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Battle. Killed  
at Yellow Bluff, Florida July 3, 1864 of Typhoid Fever.

The said William A. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Rucker to include the thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty Seven  $\frac{47}{100}$  dollars, since the 30th day of July,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
No  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of New York, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, No  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance lost \$0.43

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of July, 1864.~~

~~He is indebted to BUTLER, No  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, No  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Pecksville, Florida, this 21st day  
 of July, 1864.

A. G. Dickes

Capt. 8th U. S. C.

Commanding Company.



Jefferson, Wm

P, Co. K,

Reg't

See Geo. W. Collins.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs



777  
 Jenness J Francis.  
 Co B. G. 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582501	26
2	5591873	27
3	5591960	28
4	5592138	29
5	5586286	30
6	5584085	31
7	5582502	32
8	5586387	33
9	5586490	34
10	5592442	35
11	5586588	36
12	9428782	37
13	9428796	38
14	1096. B. 1881	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark L 267 Vol. 3 R. C. T. 165  
 1096. B. 1881.

See also

S 2805089 P.O. m m

S-2960770-Andrew

AL 1693122

*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*J. Francisco Jemess*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. ...., *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

Date of appointment *Nov 25* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Transferred by promotion*  
*from Supt 40<sup>th</sup> Mass Infantry*  
*Wols by Maj Genl Butler*  
*Nov 25<sup>th</sup> 1864. Promoted to*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut by Maj Genl Ord*  
*Comd'g 5<sup>th</sup> Va March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865*  
*Leave of absence 20 days from*  
*March 19<sup>th</sup> 1865-*

*A. J. York*



*I* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*A. Francis Lemmings*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *8*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chapin's Farm, Va., Feb. 21, 1865.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 21, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21*, 1864.

Where *Chapin's Farm, Va.*

Period *2* years.

Remarks: *This officer was a Sgt in the 40th Mass. Vol. and is promoted to be a 2d Lt. in the 8th U.S.C.T. (vice Brooks promoted) by virtue of a provisional commission from Maj. Gen. Butter, dated Nov. 25/64 (over)*

Book mark: *1096 B. 1001.*

NA 88A1029

JAN. 20

5582501

1961

Discharge date Dec.  
20/64

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*J Francis Jernys*  
*Lieut*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Nov 25*  
*by Genl Butler, not*  
*yet mustered, comdg*  
*"G" Co.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shaughan*

Copyist.



*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*J Francis Lemup*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Commanding*  
*Co "G" allowance*  
*as Co comd due*

Book mark: *50 1890*

*Shanghan*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*J Francis Jones*  
*2 Lt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Transferred by pro-*  
*motion March 25"/65*  
*Claims allowance as*  
*Co Comdr for care of*  
*Co property from Dec*  
*21/64 to March 25"/65*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Stranghan*

Copyist.

*J.* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*J. Francis Lenness*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. ...., *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*City Point, Va. May 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Mch 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *Mch 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on promotion.*

Book mark:

(348)

*Ramsey*  
 Copyist.



*J* | *8* | U.S.C.T.

*L. Francis Furness*

*2d* Lt, Co. *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*City Point, Va., May 22, 1865.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 1, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1, 1865.*

Where *In the Field, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Promoted from  
2d Lt vice Krebs  
promoted.*

Book mark:

# U.S.C.T.

J. L. Jenness  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. S, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 10.1 Lieutenant

Date of appointment.....*March 23*, 186*8*.

Remarks: Born - Beverly Mass  
Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut - 1<sup>st</sup>  
May Genl Ord Comdg Deps  
Virginia March 23<sup>d</sup> 1865 -

(384)

S. P. York

*Copyist.*

*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*J. Francis Jones*  
*1st*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 186 *3*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned April 1, 63,*  
*Allowance due as Pa.*  
*Cand'r. Col's. from Dec 21, 64,*  
*to April 1, 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. R. Stewart*  
 Copy 180.



8

U.S.C.T.

*J. Francis Jemess*  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Allowance as Co.*  
*Comd<sup>d</sup> due since Dec.*  
*20/64. Advanced pay*  
*for Mch 1865 due.*

Book mark:.

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J. Francis Jerness*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Allowance as Co. Comdr*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Co., 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. from Dec 21/64*  
*to Apr. 1/65 and "B" Co. from*  
*Apr 1/65 to Aug. 1/65. Advance*  
*pay for March 1865 due*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

(358)

Copyis..

\*92

8

U.S.C.T.

J. Francisco Jenness

~~J. Francisco Jenness~~

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Texas, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt March  
23, 65 per S.O. No. dated  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup> Qas March 23, 65  
assigned to Co B.  
\* corrected by E. O. Safford &

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Amurgo*

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*J. Francis Fenness*  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville, Tex., Nov. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Nov 25/64.*

*allowance for responsibility as  
 Commander of Co. B. 8 U.S.C.T.,  
 due for Dec '64, Jan. Feb & Mch  
 '65; pay of Co. B. 8 U.S.C.T. for  
 Apr. May June & July '65, over*

Book mark: *L. 267 Vol. 3 RCT/65. Filed  
 in mis. box.*

*Patterson*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5586588

1891 \*

(Remarks)

\$180<sup>00</sup> Advance pay due  
for Mch 1865. Promoted  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Mch 28/65. Trans-  
ferred to Co. B. 8 U.S.C.T.

Due U.S. for Ration Return \$15<sup>00</sup>

*J* | *8* *U.S.C.I.*  
*J. Francis Jones*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. G, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *1096-B-1881*

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Sept 19*, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

*Second Lieut*  
 Co. *G*, *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

to take effect from *Nov. 27*, 1864,  
 vice *Wm H. Brooks*, promoted

(A. G. O. 188)

*H. Jones*

(Copyist.)



*Jenness, J. Francis*  
*2d*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ **8** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

**5** Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Descriptive Lists _____
Burial Records _____	Final Statements _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Furloughs _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Med. Certificates _____	Orders _____ <b>1</b>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough <i>or Sa</i> <b>1</b>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____ <b>1</b>
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertions _____	Rank <b>2</b>
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

J. M. D. West (V. 165)  
 Camp of 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 Near Chapin Farm to  
 January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Tenn. Francis J.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

States that he has been  
 on duty as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 since Nov 27<sup>th</sup> & has not rec<sup>d</sup>.  
 his commission.  
 Asks that it may be forward  
 ed to him.

*file*



Recd. Ltrs 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.  
 January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 Approved  
 Saml. C. Huntington  
 Col 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
 On the field Va. Jan'y. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 Approved  
 A. Doubleday  
 Col 45<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
 On the field Va Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Respn. forwarded, approved.  
 Wm Birney  
 Brig. Gen. (Inf.)

Recd. Jn. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 In the field Va Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 E.B. 116  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 app  
 C. A. H. R. M. M.  
 Brig. Gen.

Has been  
 made out &  
 has been  
 made out &  
 has not been  
 made out

Name has com



Camp 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Troops  
Chapins Farm Va

January 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Lieut. J. L. Decker Adjutant 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.  
Adjutant

Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 I received an  
appointment as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut in the 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.  
and reported at once for duty. and have  
been on duty since as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut in "E" Co. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.  
but have not yet received my commission.

I would therefore respectfully  
request that my commission be forwarded  
in order that I may be mustered.

I have the honor to be yours.

Most obedt.

J. Francis Jennys  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Roman "E" Co. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C.T.





Camp 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
 On the Yula, Va.  
 March 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt. W. H. Abel  
 U.S. Colored Troops A.C.

Sir

I have the honor to respond to  
 your kind letter of the 2<sup>nd</sup> inst. and to  
 inform you that I have been ordered to  
 leave the service on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst.

I have been in the service  
 since 1862 and, have not had a  
 day's leave. For the past 14 months I  
 have been constantly at the front,  
 and have not seen the time when  
 I could conveniently ask to leave.

I have been suffering of a most urgent  
 nature which demands my  
 immediate attention. A short time  
 since my father died and my mother  
 is now suffering with disease and,  
 I am most desirous to see her.

Circumstances are such that



I feel it to be my imperative duty  
to go home on a brief visit and  
I would most respectfully, but  
most earnestly, request that this  
application receive the attention which  
the urgency of the case demands.  
There are present in my (1) 100 soldiers  
men and, (16) absent. And (11) officers  
present. No officers on leave of absence and 1 man

I am very respectfully,  
Dear Sir,

J. Francis James,  
Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Regt.  
Wm. W. C.

J. Francis James  
Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Regt.

Recd. Gen. 20<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Repts Richmond Va. Mar 14/65

L. W. B. 486

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

L. W. B.

Wm. W. C.

Grant for 20

days



J. F. James  
Genl. S. W. C. T.

Head Qrs Dept of Virginia  
Army of the James

Before Richmond, Va. 16<sup>th</sup> March 1865

Special Order

No 75

(Extract)

Leave of Absence to go out of the Dept, is hereby granted to the following named Officers:

First Lieutenant J. F. J. J. J. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Colored Troops for twenty (20) days.

\*

\*

\*

By Command of Major General Ord,  
(Sgd) Theodore Read

Asst. Adj. General

Official

Wm. H. Evans.

Capt 116<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I. & A. A. G.

17<sup>th</sup> March 1865

Coach 8<sup>th</sup> N. S. C. T.  
 in the Field of W.  
 April 20 - 1865

James J. Francis  
 2d St. 8<sup>th</sup> N. S. C. T.

Receipts Department  
 as a Department  
 8<sup>th</sup> 21. N. S. C. T.

See also page 25







J. Francis Jennefs

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. B 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

Before H. C. Tindal  
Allderman of the City of Philadelphia per  
Sonally Came J. Francis Jerness  
late 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. U.S.C.T. was being  
duly sworn according to law at the depot and  
said "I received my appointment as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co  
"B" 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. U.S.C.T. from Major Genl. W.D.  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1865. at Chapin  
Farm N.Y. and accepted it then and there  
I was 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co "G" same Reg when I received  
said appointment having been promoted from the  
Rank of having entered the Army by enrollment  
into Co "E" 40<sup>th</sup> Reg. Mass. Vol at Beverly Mass  
my place of Residence - I have never  
received any pay or allowance for travelling expenses  
I come to and Subscribed  
Before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
Dec A.D. 1865.

H. C. Tindal  
Allderman  
City of Philadelphia

J. Francis Jerness



778  
Jennings William C.

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 4 5 7 5	26
2	5 5 8 4 4 8 5	27
3	5 5 8 4 6 7 7	28
4	5 5 8 4 7 8 2	29
5	5 5 8 4 8 4 9	30
6	5 5 8 4 9 1 5	31
7	5 5 8 5 0 0 5	32
8	5 5 8 5 0 9 0	33
9	5 5 8 5 1 9 1	34
10	5 5 8 5 2 9 4	35
11	5 5 8 4 0 8 8	36
12	5 5 8 5 4 3 6	37
13	5 5 8 5 5 3 5	38
14	9 0 6 7 1 9 0	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark E.B.V. 10 P. 436.

See also

HARRA 1056

A1396973 R. C. in the

8

U. S. C. T.

*William C. Jennings*

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Mercer Co. New Jersey*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 10, 1863*

Where *Philada Pa*

By whom *Lt Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted missing since Battle of Antietam Feb 20, 1864. Absent Prisoner of War. Exchanged notice of mustered out rec'd in obedience to order of War Dept dated May 3, 1865 but no date of mustered out or notice*

*H. E. Noteman*



8

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Jennings*  
 Ink, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa. Sep't 22*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

*Sep't 16*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sep't 16*

, 186

*3*

Where

*Philada, Pa.*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by Lt. Peirce U.S.A. Sep't 16 '63. Enlisted.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr.*

(356)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*William St. Jennings*  
*Pr*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Organized to Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
 Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Jennings*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing Since*  
*Bat. Chester Feby.*  
*20 '64. Owes Outdgn*  
*\$400*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
 Copyist.

(258)



8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. C. Jennings*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Drapped Feb'y*  
*rolls as missing*  
*in action. Taken up*  
*as prisoners of war*  
*Gen. Reb. Gen. Au-*  
*dermans list. Stop*  
*Dec rolls 57 cents*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Jones, Jr*  
 Copyist.

(358)

8

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Jennings*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Prisoner*  
*of war.*

Book mark:

*W. C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. C. Cummings*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent prisoner*  
*of war since Battle*  
*Clustee, Fla. Feb. 20, '64.*

Book mark:

*C. Williams,*

(358)

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Jennings*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Prisoner*  
*of war since Battle of*  
*Chustee, Fla., Feb. 20, '64.*

Book mark:

*W. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Cummings*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Prisoner*  
*of War since Battle of*  
*Clustee, Fla., Feb. 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

*C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Jennings*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Prisoner*  
*of war since Battle of*  
*Olustee, Fla, Feb. 20, '64.*

Book mark: *2*

*W. C. Jennings*

(358)

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Jennings*

*See*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ab. Prisoner of war since Battle of Chatter Fla. 20 Feb. /64*

Book mark:

*H. C. Smith*

(358)

Copyist.

*f* *8* **U.S.C.T.**  
*W. C. Jennings*  
 Put , Co. *A* , Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Annapolis Md. June 29 , 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 29 , 1865.*

Last paid to *To be paid from March 1 , 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing drawn at*  
*College Green Annapolis Md. \$ 26.35*  
*Captured at Olusta Fla Feb 20. 64*  
*delivered at Jacksonville Flor Apr 20/65*  
*Arrived at port May 15/65; confined*  
*at Andersonville Geor. (over)*

Book mark:

*Floyd*

(348)

Copyist.

NARRAI 669

JAN. 21

5584088

1891

only a partial descriptive list  
furnished. Were Soldier three  
months extra pay per telegram  
from War Dept. dated May 30/63

Prisoner of War. Discharged by  
reason of Genl Order No 77 W. A. A.  
G. O. 1865



8

U.S.C.T.

*William C. Jennings*  
*Co.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Notice of muster*  
*out without roll on*  
*date. On notice written*  
*due Sold. 3 mos. ex. pay*  
*per telegram Mar Sept.*  
*May 3/65*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Discharged June 29/65.*  
*E.B. V. 10, P. 436.*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*William C. Jennings*  
*Pri*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Scarsville, Ia., Nov. 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Partial*  
*Descriptive List by order*  
*of War Dept. dated May 3/65,*  
*when or where not known*

Book mark: *V161, P155, 73. Muster*  
*out roll on file: P.V. 34, R 140-75*  
*(over)*

(361)

*H. E. Shrover*  
 Copyist.

NARA 1972

JAN. 21

5585535

1891

*Discharged June 29/65*  
*Ent. G. 10. P. 436.*



Jennings William C.  
 Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S.C. I

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet 2 .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>M.H.</i>				—		<i>Ex</i>	<i>11</i>			
				—		<i>Marshall</i>	<i>415</i>	<i>4</i>		
						<i>M.R.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>739</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>197</i>
<i>Jennings W. H.</i>	<i>P. 8.</i>		<i>U. S.</i>	<i>C. I.</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>C. I. B</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>92</i>		

Captured at *Ocean Point Fla Apr 20*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville, Ga*, *Apr 3/65* - *Vol. Sclop.* # *17791*

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Jacksonville Fla Apr 28. 65*, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *May 20, 1865*.

*May 19. 1865.*  
*Copied in book on Fort*  
*v. H.*

Copied by *B. L. C*

188

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.*Mr. A. Jennings*

Company

*A**8*

Regiment of

*Pa: Inf:**Colored*

Volunteers at the battle of

*Rever**Orms E. Fla.**Date, Not stated*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *William A. Jennings*  
 Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company *A*, Regiment, *8*  
 Arm, *Inf.*, State, *Conn.*  
 Place of casualty, *Ocean Pond, E. Fla.*  
 Nature of casualty, *Not stated*  
 Date of casualty, *Not stated (Date of battle Feb 20/64)*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

*List Federal*

Report of ~~Killed~~, Wounded, ~~and Missing~~ of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated *Lake City*  
*Mar 31. 1864. Received at Hospital*  
*after the battle of Ocean Pond E. Fla.*  
*sgt J. S. Monroe, Surg. C. A. C. S.*  
*Official. Wm. G. Raut, S. A. Gen. p 11.*

*S. Jones,*

Clerk.

*May 5/64.*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Bill Jennings  
Private Company A  
8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg  
Penn.  
Feb. 20th 1864

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Bill Jennings  
 Rank, Private, Company A, Regiment, 8th  
 Arm, Inftry, State, Penn.  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond  
 Nature of casualty, wounded in leg. Con-  
valascent sent forward  
 Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864, Agd. Wm S. Barthe  
A.A. Genl. Index 506. No 85  
Page 11

A. H. Dent  
 Clerk.  
May 4/64



William L. ...

Pratt Co. A. S. ...

Mr. Pratt

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

M. Hall(Clerk) 17<sup>th</sup>, 1876.Vol. 1 C. T., 187Wanted in the case of William H. Jennings, 1st, Co. A,5<sup>th</sup> Reg't (C.T.) Colored TroopsState of California and AlabamaAbsent. Prisoner of war since battle of Olustee, Fla.Feb. 20, '64 and W. H. Jennings Feb. 20, '64 to your office.M. C. Rostock dated 1 Drumville Texas Nov 12, 65 Mr. T. H. R.of his office in this office. "Discharged" Jan 29, 66 Drumville, Tex.

Respectfully,

W. H. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. RostockM. S. 111  
#5

## Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. 1 C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.       ,

Reg't

Tris of War Records show W. H. Jennings  
same Co and Regt captured at Ocean

Point Feb. 20, '64 paroled at Jacksonville

Fla April 28, 65, reported at Camp Parole

Mo' and was discharged as above.

MS 10.11.77

779  
 Links James E.

Co D., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582721
2	5582743
3	5582745
4	5583855
5	5588520
6	5588624
7	5588732
8	5588836
9	5588934
10	7067567
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 350474.  
8779314. Pogo

*James E. Smith*  
 8 U.S.C.T.  
 Co. 118 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
 Company Descriptive Book  
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION  
 Age *33* years height *5* feet *6* inches.  
 Complexion *Dark*  
 Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*  
 Where born *Indiana*  
 Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.  
 When *Jan 16/65*  
 Where *Jeffersonville*  
 By whom *Capt. Mearns* term *one y'rs.*  
 Remarks: *Vol.*

*W. H. Murphy*  
 (338g) Copyist.

MARR 1894

8

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Smith*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Jeffersonville Ind. Jan. 17, 1865.*  
Where born *Indiana*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville Ind.*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jeffville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Enlisted to*  
*War.*

Book mark:

*S. I. Neal*

(339)

Copied.



*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James E. Fink*  
 Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis Ind. Feb. 3, 1865.*

Where born *Indiana*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville Ind*

For what period enlisted *17 mo* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Penn. St. Milt. Album*  
*Ind. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James E. Finck*  
 Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Columbus Ind Feb 6*, 1865.

Where born *Indiana*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 16*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville Ind*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *L. Gaynor & Son Albany, N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark :

18 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Ginks

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Camp McJannet, Cheltenham, Pa., Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Ind

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 16, 1865.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 19, 1865.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Volunteer, New York  
Flayed Co. Ind. 2 Cong. S.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson



8

U.S.C.T.

*James E. Link*

*Co.*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *arrived from Depot - Oct 26 65*

Book mark:

(358)

*James E. Link*  
Copyist.

*James E. Smith*  
 8 U.S.C.T.  
*James E. Smith*  
 , Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*James E. Smith*  
 Copyist.

8 U.S.C.T.  
*James E. Jinks*  
*Priv*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*  
 Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. H. Masdon*



8

U.S.C.T.

*James E. James*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stopped per June 1865*  
*Muster Rolls #2613. Due*  
*U.S. for C. & G. Equipage*  
*\$4.90.*

~~EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*D. G. Wasdon*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James E. Jinks*  
*Co. D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>*Never*</sup> ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74 <sup>71</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>*retained*</sup> \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ <sup>1</sup> 66 <sup>67</sup> 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for Ord. lost \$0.54. Stop as per Aug. 1865 rolls \$4.90. Free on ope before April 19/61.*

Book mark :

*B. Masdon*

(861)

Copyist.

780  
John. Thomas

Co A., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5584573

2 5582916

3 5584449

4 5584607

5 5584683

6 5584742

7 5584809

8 5584914

9 5585006

10 5585091

11 5585190

12 5585293

13 5585399

14 5585498

15 9067188

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas John*

, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Chester Co., Penna*

Occupation *Salvager*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 13, 63*

Where *Philada Pa*

By whom *Capt Schman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute for*  
*Saml Whittier who*  
*every action and found*  
*himself very weak and*

*H. E. Noteman*

(338g)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas John*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa., Sep. 22*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*July 13*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 186*3*

Where *West Chester, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Sub. Mustered by*  
*Capt Christman July*  
*13, '63*

Book mark:

(356)

*J. H. Jones, Jr*

Copyist.

*J* | *S* | **U.S.C.T**  
*Thomas John*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *S* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*West Chester Pa Sept 16, 1863*

Where born *Chester Co, Penna*

Age *20* years; occupation *laborer*

*Enlisted*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 13*, 186 *3*

Where *West Chester 1 Enrollmt Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Samuel  
Matthew, Aston, Delaware Co.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*



8

U.S.C.T.

*J. Thomas John*  
*Corp*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date* *Organized to Dec 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed from*  
*Private Nov. 20. Stop*  
*for one month 2 cts*

Book mark:

*J. M. Jones, Jr*  
*Copyist.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas John*  
*Serg.<sup>t</sup>*, Co. A, 8 (Reg<sup>t</sup>) U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> Feb'y*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corp to Serg.<sup>t</sup> Feb'y*  
*1 '64*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. W. Jones, Jr.*  
 Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jones*

*Serg't*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Serg't to 1st Serg't  
March 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones Jr*  
Copyst.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jones*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt*, Co. A, 8 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop Due rolls*

*2 Cts Stop Camp 4<sup>th</sup>  
Garrison Equipage 4  
Cts. Stop extra Clothing  
\$ 39. 60*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*T. M. Jones, Jr*

Copyright.

8 U.S.C.T.

*John Thomas*  
Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per June roll 39.66*  
*Promoted Corp. Nov, 20, '63.*  
*Promoted Sgt. Feb, 3, '64.*  
*Promoted 1st Sgt. Feb, 25, '64*  
*Free before Apr, 19, '61.*

*Corrected by L Ballou Jr*

Book mark:

*L William*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johns*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Sgt. as per Regt order*  
*No. 5. dated Hd. Qrs*  
*84<sup>th</sup> C. T. Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> '64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. Williams*  
 Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Johns*

*Priv.* Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced from*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. R. L. C. No. 34 dated*  
*Oct. 31, '64.*

*Pay due as 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. from*  
*Aug. 31, '64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

8

# U.S.C.T.

8 U.S.C.T.  
*James J. Smith*  
 Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : 22-11-2023

(358)

*Copyist.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Jones*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *100-100*

*L. Williams,*

(358)

Copyist.



*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Jones*  
*Pi*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186 *1*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book marks: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*(H. E. Hunter)*

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas John*  
*Pri*, Co. A; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*H. E. Smith*  
 Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Jones*

*Pi.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*December 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 13*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *175* <sup>*75*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ ..... <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... <sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... <sup>*5*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ ..... <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100* <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. Nov. 20/63,*  
*Sgt. Dec 3/64, 1st Sgt. Mar/64*  
*Reduced to Corp. Oct/64, then on*  
*leave from Apr. 17/65. See*  
*list for Camp Garrison*  
*and page last 55 ets.*

Book mark: *256 110*

*H. C. Smith*

(361)

Copyist.



Thomas John  
 Co. A, Reg't 1st Inf

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thomas John,

Pol. Co. A. 3 U.S.C. 3

Mc. Enbree,

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellersbrook:

11. Feb. 1876.

Vol.

1, C. T., 187

*Wanted in the case of*

C. T., 187

*Pt.*, Co. *N.*

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't (1<sup>st</sup> Colored Troop)

Table of Connected Productions.

"Promoted from Capt. to Maj. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ill. Inf. Jan. 1862  
"Advanced to Lt Col." "Reduced from 1<sup>st</sup> Bat. Cal. Artillery  
and Ill. Inf. to 4<sup>th</sup> Co. (then newly Org'd) Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

*Respectfully,*

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk

Chief Clerk.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Oct. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T. 187

*Reply in case of*

C. T., 187  
John Thomas

Co. C

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

Regt. G.O. No. 2, dated Feb. 3/64 repts Corp. John Thomas  
Promoted to Sergeant.

Regt. S.C. No 417 dated Oct 3/64 reqd him to be reduced  
to the ranks to date from Oct 4/64.

CP



7816  
Johns Enoch.

Co C., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583025	26
2	5586758	27
3	5586836	28
4	5586918	29
5	5586996	30
6	5587070	31
7	5587143	32
8	5587212	33
9	5587292	34
10	5587390	35
11	5587491	36
12	5587595	37
13	5587700	38
14	5587797	39
15	9067423	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*J* **8 U.S.C.T.**  
*Enoch Johns*  
 , Co. C , 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *BEK*

Eyes; *BEK* hair *BEK*

Where born *Kent Co, Delaware*

Occupation *Sabarer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 13, 1863*

Where *Ingona Del*

By whom *Capt Wilma*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted first time*  
*In action at Charles*  
*Isla Feb 20, 64. Left*  
*Bottom Aug 15, 16 & 18*  
*Chapins Farm Sept 29*  
*1864. Bartytown Road*  
*Oct 13, 64,*

*H. E. Meteman* (338g) Copyist.

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Enoch Johns*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Smymna Del*, *Sept 25*, 186*3*.

Where born *Kent Co, Delaware*

Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*

Where *Smymna Del Whit Del*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Enoch Johns*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Smymna Del*, Sept 25, 1863.

Where born *Kent Co, Delaware*  
 Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 13*, 1863.  
 Where *Smymna Del Whit Del*  
 Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*  
 Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Johns*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa*, *Oct 8*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 3*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 186 *3*:

Where *Smymna Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks

*Dfta*

Book mark :

*Burnham*

*J* 1 8 U.S.C.T.

Enoch Johns  
 Pvt , Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Osgen to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Burnham

## Copyist



*J* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Enoch Johns*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Enoch Johns*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist

*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Enoch Johns*  
*Put*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mch 1 to June 30*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance 96<sup>cts</sup>*  
*Equipage \$ 3.14*

Book mark:

*Burnham*  
 (358) Copyist



J. 8 U.S.C.T.

Enoch Johns,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 April 19. 61  
 charged on June rolls  
 with \$40.97

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown  
 Copyist

J. 8 U.S.C.T.

Enoch Johns  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.  
Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for  
ordnance 23¢  
Due U.S. for Camp &  
Garrison Equipage 80¢

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown  
Copyist

J. 8 U.S.C.T.

Enoch Johns,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Nov, & Dec., 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. as per  
 Oct. Rolls # 103

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Brown

Copyist



*J.*      8      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Enoch Johns,*  
*Priv-*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*Cap letter and bugle lost*  
*03 cents, for tampon 02 cents.*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. W. Brown*  
 Copyist

J. 8 U.S.C.T.  
 Enoch Johns,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. charges  
 from Feby. Roll \$15.97*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Brown*  
 Copyist

J 8 U.S.C.T.

Enoch Johns  
 Put, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for May & June, 1865.  
 Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Here U. S. charges  
 from Apr. Roll, \$52.78  
 Left with baggage at  
 City Point, Va., May 25,  
 by verbal orders from Gen.  
 Hurlburt comdg 2 Brig, 2 div 25  
 Ab.

Book mark:

M. Auden



*J* 8 **U.S.C.T.**

*Enoch John*  
*Put*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U.S. Charges*  
*from June Rolls, \$2.78*  
*and for ordnance*  
*since lost 2 cts.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,**

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews*

*J* | *J*

U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Johnson*

*Put*, Co. *6*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *chief*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brownsville, Tex*, *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *56* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Stoppage from M & R*  
*Rolls, Aug 31/65 2 cts.*  
*True on or before Apr. 19/61*

Book mark: *V 223, P. 94. 55*

*W. J. Anderson*

(361)

Copyist.

782

*Johns William*

Co *Ft.*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583956	26
2	5591038	27
3	5591141	28
4	5591234	29
5	5582892	30
6	4067832	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *L. 70. Vol. 3 R.C.P. 66*

See also



8

U.S.C.T.

*William J. ...*

, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *4* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 27*, 186*7*.

Where

By whom *Walters*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Sub. Descrip.  
tion List sent to  
Balfour W. S. Gen. Hosp.  
Richmond, Va. for  
order to order from  
Maj. Gen. Ord.*

*Wm. J. ...*

(383g)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*William John*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Not stated*, 186 .

Where born *West Indies*

Age *9* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted , 186 .

Where enlisted *Institute*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in *Dec 27*, 1864 .

Where mustered in *Baltimore Md.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Went sick in U.S. Hospital Ft. Monroe since returned to Leo at Phila. Paid for months May & June, 865. Heas.*

Book mark:

*Fossett*

(339)

Copyist.

*over*

ARRA 1132

JAN. 20

5582892

1891 \*

*received 2 mos. pay.*



J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William John  
Pvt., Co. 8, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from 29 Reg U. S. C. Troops.

Roll dated Chapin's Farm Mch 23, 1865.

When enlisted Dec 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for August  
Green 5th Md. Dist.

Book mark :

(312)

Truettner

Copyist

*J* **8 U.S.C.T.**  
*William Johns*  
*Pri*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Field Hospital*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*  
 (358) Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Johns*  
*Pr* ..... , Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July Aug* ..... , 186 *5*  
 Present or absent *Absent* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *Absent sick in US*  
*Genl Horpe Fort Monroe*  
*Va*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

*Donnelly*



8

U.S.C.T.

*William Johns*

*Pro*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brunsvile Tex*, *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Last paid to *X Pay due from enrollment*  
*June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *About sick in MS*  
*Kul Kenge Ft Monroe*  
*No discharge furnished*

*X Enter "Pay due from enrollment"*

Book mark:

*discharge - Muster out on file* *(X)*

*Donnelly*

(861)

Copyist.

NARRA1137

JAN. 21

5591234

★  
11  
11

See L. 70 Vol 3 R C. T. 66

783

Johnson. Alexander  
Co Det., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592510	26	
2	5592592	27	
3	5592406	28	
4	5592813	29	
5	5592881	30	
6	5592952	31	
7	5593021	32	
8	5593111	33	
9	5593216	34	
10	5593313	35	
11	5593423	36	
12	5593597	37	
13	4068050	38	
14	9068055	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



783

Johnson, Alexander  
Co Det., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5592510	26
2	5592592	27
3	5592706	28
4	5592813	29
5	5592881	30
6	5592952	31
7	5593021	32
8	5593111	33
9	5593216	34
10	5593313	35
11	5593423	36
12	5593597	37
13	9068055	38
14	9068055	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Alexander Johnson*  
 , Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *6* inches.  
 Complexion *Gold*  
 Eyes; *Blk*, hair *Blk*  
 Where born *North Carolina*  
 Occupation *Seaman*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 28. 1863*  
 Where *New York*  
 By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *5 Dist. Wounded at Chertee*  
*to Cal. Died in U. S. Genl Hospital*  
*Beaufort S. C. June 24. 1865*  
*of Erysipelas. Final*  
*Statements sub Oct 19. 1865*

*J. J. Bates*

21 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Alexander Johnston*  
 Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age      years height      feet      inches.

Complexion

Eyes;      hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom      ; term      y'rs.

Remarks: *In action before Petersburg*  
*Va. April 2/65 & Appomattox*  
*C. H. April 9/65*

*\* Entire entry erased by line drawn thro it.*

(338g)

*J. J. J. J.*

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Johnston*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa.*, *Oct 29*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 28* 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*August 28*, 1863.

Where

*New York City*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*Sub.*

\* *Sub. N York 5 Dis. Mustered*  
*by Capt. Duffey P. M.*  
*Aug. 28, 1863.*

\* *Added June 21/93 by Luttrell.*

Book mark:

(356)

*J. M. Stance*

Copyist.

*J.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alexander Johnston*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Oct 29 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for  
 -----  
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for  
 -----

Remarks :  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark :  
 -----  
 -----

(358) *J. M. Stance* Copyist

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Alexander Johnston*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing since the battle*  
*of Olustee Fla, Feb 20, 1864*  
*Due U.S. Camp and Garrison*  
*Equipage 70¢ Due Subler \$ 4.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Motance*

Copyist



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alexander Johnston*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May + June*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Taken up from missing*  
*in active Prisoner since*  
*Feb. 20, 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. M. Hance*

Copyist

J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Johnston*,  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Prisoner since*  
*Feby. 20/64.*

Book mark:

*Online.*  
 (358) Copyist

*J* 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Johnston.*  
*Port.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner since*  
*Feby. 29/64.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*



8

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Johnston.**Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Prisoner since**Feb. 20/64*

Book mark:

*Exhired.*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Johnston.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner since*  
*Feb. 29/64.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist

J

8

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Prisoner since*  
*Feb. 20/64.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Johnson*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Prisoner of*  
*War since Feb*  
*20/64*

Book mark:

*Wm Elliott*

(358)

Copyist

*J.* 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Alexander Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*  
*Since Feby 20/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*McEniott*  
 (358) Copy

8

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Johnson*  
*B. H.*, Co. *V*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wm. ville Sept 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*by due from Government*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100* <sup>94</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>X</sup> 100

Remarks: *Died in US Army 1865*

*Beaufort N.C. June 24/65*

*Ex. Exs. & Ins. & Amal*

*Station - & Military Dept*

*1865 on + after 1865*

*19 - 61*

Book mark: *146 P 243. 72*

*Wm. E. Enoch*

(861)

Copyist.



Johnson, Alexander.  
 P, Co. 16, 8 Reg't USCT

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

P of 16 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

185-

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Eelick Johnson  
Private Company 76

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
Colored.

Volunteers at the battle of Decatur

Pond.

Feb. 20th 1864

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Edick Johnson  
 Rank, Private, Company 86, Regiment, 8th  
 Arm, Infantry, State, Penn.  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond.

Nature of casualty, Wounded Compd. fract. of Fibia +  
Tibula. Favorable.  
 Date of casualty, Feb 20th 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn. Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864. Surg. Wm G. Barth  
W.A. Genl. Index vol. No 85.  
Page 12.

S. H. Deub

May 5/81

Clerk.



Alexandra Johnson

u. s. c. t.

Oct. 1002. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Federal  
Marshal, Dist. of Columbia, in the  
Department Div. R. & P. O.

FORM 21.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ ABSTRACT \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

=====



FORM 21.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ ABSTRACT \_\_\_\_\_

186

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly  
 filed with the records of the Federal  
 Marshal Dist. of Columbia, in the En-  
 closed Div. R. & P. O.



The United States,

To Joseph Pullin DR.

1865. For apprehending and delivering the following-named Deserters, viz:

DOLLS.

CTS.

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REG'T.	STATE.	REMARKS.
Under Johnson.	Private.	Unassigned	U.S. Colored Troops,		30 or

I certify, that Joseph Fuller, has apprehended and this day delivered to me, at this place, the above-named Deserters from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION: Washington D.C.

DATE: January 22 1863.

Major 22<sup>d</sup> Regt & Co. Capt., and Prov. Marshal. D. C.

RECEIVED, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,  
from \_\_\_\_\_, United States Army,  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.

A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to the Provost Marshal of the District in which the arrest is made. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Copied by S.H. M.A.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

*N Co.*  
OF

*Priv Alexander Johnston*  
*Reg't of U. S. C. S.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Alld. Mar. 15, 1864.*  
*Inv. of effects sent 2d*  
*Auditor*  
*13,*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Mar 4 1864*  
Duplicate with Invoice sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Johnston, a Priv. of  
 Captain Frank Newland Company (H) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of USCT

**VOLUNTEERS** of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of North Carolina, aged 31 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Col<sup>d</sup> complexion,  
Bk eyes, Bk hair, and by occupation a Seaman, who was a  
substitute and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at New York  
 by Capt Duffy, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at  
New York, by Capt Duffy; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in US Army Hosp. Beaufort S.C

Since 20/65 of Encephalitis  
 The said Alexander Johnston was last paid by Paymaster  
from Enrollment, to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$60. <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Angels Barracks Texas, this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
 of October, 1863.

Frank T. Newland  
Captain

Commanding Company.

Alexander Johnson.  
 Co. H. 8 U.S.T.

June 24/65

~~G. H. 2~~ Beaufort I. C.  
 in no. 2,

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Alexander Johnson,</i>
Number and locality of the grave .	<i>Grave No 1250 Lot 14</i>
Hospital number of the deceased .	<i>1122,</i>
Regiment, rank, and company .	<i>8." U.S.C., 2. Privt-"H"</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )	
the residence of the widow) . . .	
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Erysipelas</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	
Nativity . . . . .	
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>June 24" June 23-</i> , 1863-

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

*One (1) Blouse*  
*One (1) P. Pants*  
*One (1) " suspenders*





COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Alexander Johnson</i>		
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Grave No 1250 Lot 14</i>		
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>1122,</i>		
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>8<sup>th</sup> Regt. C. I. Privt-"56"</i>		
Residence before enlistment . . .			
Conjugal condition, (and if married, )			
the residence of the widow) . . . }			
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Erysipelas</i>		
Age of the deceased . . . . .			
Nativity . . . . .			
References and remarks . . . . . }			
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>June 24<sup>th</sup> June 23<sup>rd</sup></i>		<i>, 1863.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Brig Genl L. Thomas*  
SIR: *Adjut-Genl USA*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as here stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Beaufort S.C.*

*[Signature]*  
Asst-Surgeon U. S. Army  
*8/06*  
*in char.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

784  
Johnson Alfred

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5586148	26
2	5586251	27
3	5586351	28
4	5586453	29
5	5586551	30
6	5586646	31
7	9067336	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1184256 - P.O. man

515-89455 Pross

515-38456 Pross

Prof 5 from OMC 9/5/59

*Alfred Johnson*  
 8 U.S.C.T.  
 Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *New Jersey*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 11, 64*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom ; term, *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub for Saml*  
*W. Bogart 4th Sub*  
*Dist D.C.*

*J. E. Mateman*  
 Copyist.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Johnson*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*  
*Nov. 28, 64.*

*Enrolled (Sub.) + mustered*  
*in Nov 11/64 at*  
*Washington DC for 1*  
*yr.*

Book mark: *Nov 11/64*

(358)

*J. L. Stewart*

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Johnson*  
*Bar*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4 Feby*, 186 5

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Joined a recruit*  
*Nov. 28, 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Stuart*

Copy is.

*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alfred Johnson*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *March & April*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Nov. 28. 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Stewart*  
 Copy is.

*81* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Alfred Johnson*  
*Port*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



*J* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Alfred Johnson*  
*Port*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Patterson*  
 (358) Copyis.

*J.* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mch 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *58*<sup>*27*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ .....100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ — <sup>*94*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ .....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *564, 1882.*

(361)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*Johnson, Alfred*  
 , Co. *B* , Reg't *use I*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alfred Johnson, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> ~~Do declare~~, That I am  
Thirty-three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Washington City D.C.  
the Eleventh day of November

WITNESS:

Alfred Johnson  
make

2

No. 5-3

Alfred Johnson

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

Saml. W. Morgan

On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1864,

By

H. Putnam

John Hunt

W. C. Baldwin

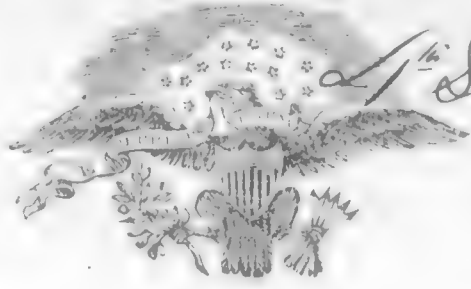
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

W. S. Col. Proctor

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OFCredit of  
4<sup>th</sup> Sub dis  
D.C.

TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, Alfred Johnson, born in the State  
of New York, aged Thirty three years, and by  
occupation a laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Saml. W. Bogan, Esq., of 4<sup>th</sup> Sub dis. of D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of November, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Saml. W. Bogan, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of November,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of one ~~THREE~~ **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this Eleventh of November, 1864,  
BEFORE [Signature]

Alfred Johnson  
right

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Saml. W. Bogan  
drafted in 4<sup>th</sup> Sub dis. of D.C.,  
Oct. 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 4  
inches high.

[Signature]  
Provost Marshal.

[Signature]  
Commissioner of Board.

[Signature]  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia



785

*Johnson Benjamin*

Co *A.*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 3 6 1 8	26
2	6 5 8 3 6 1 0	27
3	6 5 8 3 7 6 9	28
4	5 5 8 3 2 9 4	29
5	5 5 8 3 3 3 4	30
6	5 5 8 3 4 5 4	31
7	5 5 8 3 3 9 9	32
8	5 5 9 3 1 1 2	33
9	5 5 9 3 2 6 8	34
10	5 5 9 3 5 9 8	35
11	9 0 6 8 0 6 9	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*21* **8 U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
 , Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Min.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 13. 1864*

Where *Evansville Ind.*

By whom *Capt. Martman* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. Died in U.S. Genl. Hosp. Fortres Monroe of Typhoid Fever March 19/65.*

*J 8* U.S.C.T.  
*Ben Johnson*  
 Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Evansville Ind Sept 13*, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty. A*  
*Substitute for J. Saunders, Union*  
*J. Vandenburg Co 1st Cong Dist Indiana*

Book mark:

*J* *8* | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Indianapolis Ind Sept 27*, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty.*  
*A Substitute for Jas H. Vanderburg, Union*  
*H. Vanderburg Co. 1 Cong Dist Ind*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Reynolds*



NARRA 184

JAN. 21

5583610

1891 \*

*Entry on Roll cancelled with  
line*

*J | 8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*

Appears with rank of *Pos* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Oct 4*, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Evansville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Evansville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Jas H Saunders*

*Union H. Vandenburg Co 1<sup>st</sup> Cong*

*Dist of Ind. Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(339)

Copyist

WAR 1185

*J* 18 *Inf* | **U.S.C.T**  
*Benjamin Johnson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*at Fort Sumter, Charleston, S.C., Dec 17, 1864*

Where born *Miss*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept 13*, 186 *4*.

Where *Crossville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union, / Corp G. 2nd,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for James P. Saunders*

*Name cancelled by line on roll*

Book mark: *Sick*

(340)

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyist.



*J. 18 Aug* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Berg Johnson*  
*Priv.*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the ..... Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Augustine, Schuylkill Co, Pa, 12-17, 1864.*

Where born *Mass*

Age *16* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where *Frankville*

Period *13* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Union, Hendersonburg Ind. 1.*  
*Sub. for James P. Saunders*

Book mark: .....

(240)

*H. S. Thompson*

Copyist

*1* | *8* Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp M. Penn. Cheltenham Pa, Aug 24, 1865.*

Where born *Miss.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept. 13*, 1864.

Where *Evansville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union / Cong. Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *S. u. b. for James Sanders*  
*Rec'd. S. u. sack, canteen, tin cup*  
*(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

WARRA 1189

JAN. 20

5583454

★ 1891 ★

*thin plate, spoon, knife  
& fork*



*J* | *8* Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp W. Penn. Cheltenham, Pa Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born *Miss.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where *Evansville*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for James B Saunders*  
*Drafted*

Book mark: *Described*

*W. S. Thompson*

J

8

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson.

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
hospital since Feb. 1/65.

Book mark:

Exline.

(358)

Copyist

918 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Johnson.*

*Port.*, Co. *H*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in U. S. Genl  
Hospital Fort Monroe  
March 19/65 of Typhoid  
Fever. Final statement sent,  
Apr 24/65.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist.



*L.* | 8 U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin, Hanson*  
*Pr.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Morrisville, Mo 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Pay for Enlistment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:  *Died in Quail Hrs*  
*Entombed in Mch 19/65*  
*of Typhoid Fever final*  
*Statement & Amatory Cert*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*R. M. Emory*  
 (361) Copyist.

Johnson, Benjamin  
P. Co. H, Reg't 8 USC 7

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2.

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

[To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.]

Recruit *Benjamin Johnson*, age *18*, occupation *Farmer*  
 born in *Mississippi* presented by *James F. Saunders*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*  
 When and of what disease? *Last year - Diarrhoea*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the horrors? *neither*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes* — *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs for Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest. *36 1/2 inches*

Abodomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE:

*Sept 13. 1864*

RENDEZVOUS: *Evansville, Ind.*

*H. J. Ralston*

Inspecting Surgeon.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Leifurman Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Dec'are, that I am  
Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 13 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESS:

J. E. Whelan Leifurman Johnson  
Master

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

On the 13 day of Sept 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. G. RALSTON.

NATH'L USHER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

TOWNSHIP.

COUNTY, IND.

Chautauque  
Chautauque

W. L. D. Co. 2d Regt  
8th Ind. Inf.  
Leifurman Johnson

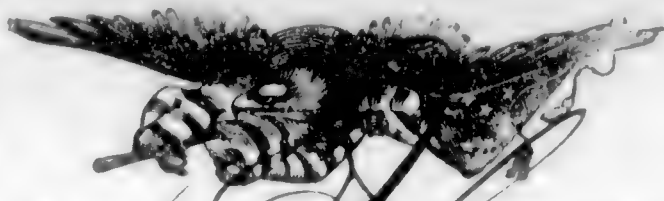
Mustered into the Service of the United States, 8th Regiment U.S.A. 13th day of Sept 1864, at Evansville, Ind. *Emment*  
*M. Martmann*  
*Mustering officer*

SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

*Sullivan Johnson* born in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *24* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *James F. Saunders*, Esq., of *Evansville* to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *13th* day of *September* 1864; and having thus agreed with said *James F. Saunders* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *13th* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND.,  
this *13th* day of *Sept* 1864  
BEFORE *J. Martmann*  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

*Sullivan Johnson*  
*mark*

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James F. Saunders* he having furnished Substitute previous to draft, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*J. Martmann*  
Provost Marshal.

*W. H. Nelson*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. H. Kelston*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Sam Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, that I am  
Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN AT EVANSVILLE, IND.,

the 18 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESS:

J. E. Wheeler

Sergeant his Sam Johnson  
Mark

Enlisted at EVANSVILLE, IND.,

As Substitute for

Sam Johnson

On the 18 day of Sept 1864.

BY

J. W. WARTMANN,

W. G. BALSTON.

NATH'L USHER,

Board of Enrollment First Dist Ind.

Sam Johnson Township.

Sam Johnson County, Ind.



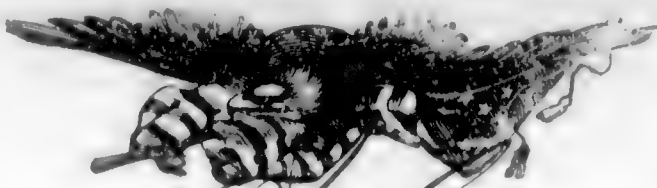
Mustered into the Service of the United States, 8th Regt 11th Div 18th Inf 1864, at Evansville, Ind. 13th day of September 1864, at Evansville, Ind. M. W. Martin, Provost Marshal, 1st District.

SUBSTITUTE NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

# SUBSTITUTE.

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA.



TOWN OF EVANSVILLE.

I, Sufavian Johnson born in the State of Mississippi, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Saunders, Esq., of Union St. Vanderburg Co Ind to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of September 1864; and having thus agreed with said James H. Saunders, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at EVANSVILLE, IND, this 13 day of Sept 1864  
BEFORE J. M. Martin  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. First Dist Ind

Sufavian Johnson  
Mark

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of J. H. Saunders he having furnished Substitute previous to draft 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. M. Martin  
Provost Marshal.

Nathl. Usher  
Commissioner of Board.

M. G. Peckston  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, First District of Indiana.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Apr 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

*H. Co.*  
OF

*Pr. Deny Johnson*  
*5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. T.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to such mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be so used upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or entered, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *was sent into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instruments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Johnson, a Private of  
 Captain W. H. Newland Company (K) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U. S. C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Mass., aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1861, at Granville Ind.  
 by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1861, at  
Granville Ind., by Capt. W. H. Newland; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Disch. He did in U. S. but was killed  
while on duty at Spicket River on March 17<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 The said Benjamin Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
from H. H. Newland, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz:

What he has drawn \$23.93

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pelham Mass., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
 of April, 1863.

Frank J. Newland  
Captain

Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Benjamin Johnson*

Late of Company *10*

Reg't of *USCI*

Volunteers, who died at *US Artillery*

on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*5*

*Dupl Copy with Certificate  
forw. to A G & Nash DC  
March 23/65*

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Johnson late  
a Private of Captain U.S.C. Company No of  
the 8 Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a at in the State of on  
the day of 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a on the day of 1865, at in  
Company Regiment of Volunteers, to serve years  
or during the war; he was born in in the State  
of ; he was years of age, feet inches  
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a ; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 19th day of March 1865, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/	<u>Handkerchief</u>	2
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that, the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benjamin Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Adj. McCallan U.S. Army at U.S. Genl Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
or turned over to legal representatives of deceased

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

DATE:

U.S. Genl Hospital  
March 19th 1865

Adj. Surgeon U.S. Army  
Commanding the Company

Hospital



## Inventory

of the Effects of PrivateJoyman Johnsonlate of Co. A 8 Regt. H. F.C. I. who died

at U. S. General Hospital, Falmouth, Va.

March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862



## U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

March 19<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Co. A, Regt. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

I have the honor to inform you that Private Ben Johnson  
 of your Co., died in this Hospital, on March 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 of Typhoid Fever; and to forward  
 Inventory of his Effects.

HATS.....	/	SHOES, Pcs.....	
CAPS.....		STOCKINGS, Pcs.....	
DRESS COATS.....	/	BLANKETS.....	
OVERCOATS.....	/	KNAPSACKS.....	/
JACKETS.....		CANTEENS.....	
BLOUSES.....		Haversacks.....	/
TROUSERS.....	/	MONEY.....	
SHIRTS.....		<u>Am. Money</u> .....	<u>2</u>
DRAWERS.....	/		
BOOTS, Pcs.....			

Very Respectfully, Yours, &amp;c.,

C. A. SmithASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,  
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

786

Johnson Benjamin

Co. 8, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 2 7 7 4	26
2	5 5 8 2 8 7 4	27
3	5 5 8 2 8 7 0	28
4	5 5 9 5 6 1 6	29
5	5 5 9 5 7 1 7	30
6	5 5 9 5 8 1 8	31
7	9 0 6 8 3 2 2	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Johnson

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark.

Where born Lagrange Alabama.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 15/65.

Where Terra Haute Ind.

By whom Capt Conover ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty due \$100



*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *Pol.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Jem Haute Ind Mch 15, 1865.*

Where born *Lagrange Alabama*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Mch 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Jem Haute*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mch 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Jem Haute*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Bentley J. Green*  
*Co. 7 1st.*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv.*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind. Feb 28, 1865.*

Where born *Lagrange Alabama*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Terre Haute*

For what period enlisted *Five* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *March 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Terre Haute*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Cavalry: Cavalry Regt. Co*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark: .....

(339)

*A. Hubbell*

Captist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J. B. Benjamin Johnson*  
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn. May 3, 1865.*

Where born *La Grange, Alabama*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted *Volunteers*

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *March 3, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Terre Haute*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*cc*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *Eng. Dist. Center Townsh. Ind.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Forsyth*



7 | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
Benjamin Johnson  
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from  
West

Book mark:

(858)

Lamb  
 Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*  
*22 cts. Due U. S. for*  
*C. & G. Equipage \$0.55*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Lauch*

(358)

Copyist

*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*  
*22 cts. Due U. S. for*  
*C. & G. Equipage \$0.55*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Lauch*

(358)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Benjamin Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex. Nov 10*, 186*5*

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30* *514* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Stop as per Aug rolls 1865*  
*\$51.77*

*Free on or before April*  
*19/61*

Book mark:

(361)

*Lamb*

Copyist.

187  
Johnson Charles.

Co B., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5585632	26
2	5583046	27
3	5585710	28
4	5585815	29
5	5586699	30
6	9067333	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*

Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*Colored*

Eyes;

*BRN*

hair

*BRN*

Where born

*Savastu Co. Penna*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Sept 2, 63*

Where

*West Chester Co. Oh*

By whom

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Drafted Killed in  
Action at Cluster  
Ala Feb 20, 64,*

*H. E. Noteman*



J.

8

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sept. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1863.

Where Westchester, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Ofta.

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

2 | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of priv on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
West Chester Pa, Sept 25, 1863.

Where born Lancaster Co, Pennsylv  
 Aged 23 years; occupation farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 2, 1863

Where West Chester, 70

Period 3 years. Enrollment Dist

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion colored; height 5.4 ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Principal.

Book mark:

Geo Allen

*J.* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*1 Cap Bugle 3 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry* Copyis..



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
 Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Killed in battle*  
*Clustee Feb. 20, 1864.*  
*Due U.S. - for Bugle*  
*Letter & Number 5'cts*

Book mark: *No. 82, 324, Mch.*  
*(over)*

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist.

NARRA1221

JAN. 21  
5585815  
:1891\*

14<sup>th</sup> - 65.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J 1*  
*Charles Johnson*  
*C. X*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed at Olustee, Fla.,*  
*Feb 20/64.*

Book mark: *F.S.*

(361)

*Patterson*

Copyist.



*Johnson, Charles*  
*P*, Co. *B*, *8* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officer's</del> ) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

180

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Charles Johnson*  
*Private* of Company *"B"*  
*8"* Regiment of *N. S. C. G.*

*State Volunteers.*

## NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Johnson  
 Rank: Private Company: "B" Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

July 29<sup>th</sup> / 64Ouster FlaInd 35 No 38.John Brown

Clerk.

(170.)



Co B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Charles Johnson*  
 1st Reg't of *U.S.C.Y.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

186

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify on honor, that Charles Johnson a Private of  
 Captain R. C. Bailey Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Penn., born in Lancaster Co., State  
 of Penn., aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp Mm. Penn., and enrolled ~~in it~~ at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at West Chester, Pa., on the 2 day  
 of September, 1863, (~~or was~~ mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Christman  
~~at~~ to serve to serve on the 2 day of September,  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th Regiment  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Killed in battle, Antietam, Md. Sept. 20th 1863  
No Effects

The said Charles Johnson has not been paid  
 was last paid by Paymaster to include the Sept. 2nd 1863, day of Sept., 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

he has received **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$40. 33 dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Pa., or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from the State and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

1 Cap. Bugle .03 [M. & P. Co. Oct. 31st 1863] for one Bugle letter  
amounting to 0000 8 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the

He is indebted to C. E. Rogers, **SUTLER**, \$2.00 00 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, this 21st day of February, 1864.

James Clippin  
Commanding Company.



788

Johnson Charles.

Co K., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583908	26
2	5595519	27
3	5595614	28
4	5595715	29
5	5595816	30
6	0508321	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

29 U.S.C.P.



ad. 1985743 ODM.

S-2009684 End H 29

J. 2021385 and 11/2"

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson.*

, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black.*

Where born *\* Alexandria Co. Maryland Virginia.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 11/65.*

Where *Baltimore 3. D. Md.*

By whom *Blumenberg*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute. On detached service  
in Artillery Brigade. D. List  
forwarded May 13/65.*

*\* Appears in Des. Book*

*J. Waters*

8 U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson**Pvt.*, Co. *8*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *29 Reg U. S. C. Troops*Roll dated *Chapin's Farm Mich*, 186 *5*.When enlisted *Jan 11*, 186 *5*.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *Jan 11*, 186 *5*.Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for D.W. Ferry*  
*3d and 11th*

Book mark :

*Frankner*

(312)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Charles Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*6*.Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in Artillery Brigade per*  
*S.O. No 71. dated Nov 2nd*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Div 25. A. C. Mar 13.*  
*1865 Substitute.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lamb*

Copyist

*J* **8 U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 689*  
*Equipage \$3.10*

**TEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist



8 U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson  
 Lewis, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 10, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 74<sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop as per Aug rolls  
 1865 \$3.10

Free on or before April  
 19/61

Book mark :

(361)

Raub

Copyist.

789

*Johnson-Land*  
Co E , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83070	26
2	5-5-89078	27
3	6-8-89161	28
4	5-5-89239	29
5	5-5-89316	30
6	5-5-89388	31
7	5-5-89459	32
8	5-5-89529	33
9	5-5-89595	34
10	5-5-89681	35
11	5-5-89783	36
12	5-5-89884	37
13	5-5-89987	38
14	5-5-90093	39
15	7-5-97668	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U.S.C.T.

*David J. Laver*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Blk.*Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*Where born *Ireland*Occupation *Palmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 5/63*Where *Reading, Pa.*By whom *H. S. Rupp M.*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Drafted*

(338g)

*Wm. Wm. Murphy*

Copyist.



*J* 8 U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Reading, Penna, Oct 6*, 186*3*.

Where born *Penna*

Age *34* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 5*, 186 .

Where *Reading Pa 8 Enrollmt Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Cliff Allen*

(340)

Copyist

*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa Oct 17*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 5*, 186*3*

Where *Reading Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Lftd. Mustered  
 by Capt Rupp. Pm  
 Oct 5/63*

Book mark:

*Brady*

J

8

U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pri'

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358)

Copyist.



*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brade*

Copyist.

J

S

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marriage*, 186*x*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Braden*

(358)

Copyist.

J

8

U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brade



*D* | *S* | U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19. 61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hynes*

Copyist.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*

*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hyman*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hyman*

(358)

Copyist.



D

S

U.S.C.T.

David Johnson  
 Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyds

Copyist.

*J* | **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*David Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hyman*  
 (358) Copyist.

*J* **S** **U.S.C.T.**  
*David Johnson*  
*Prt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Let Transfer Jan. 31*  
*65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Orewitt*  
 Copyist.



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached Teamster since*  
*Jan. 31, 65.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J* *David Johnson*  
*Col*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Crownsville, Md, Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *8.78* *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* *100* *retained*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark :

(361)

*Proctor*  
 Copyist.

790

*Johnson David*  
 Co. D., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594823	26
2	5594903	27
3	5594977	28
4	5595060	29
5	5595128	30
6	5595194	31
7	5595262	32
8	5595333	33
9	5595421	34
10	5595514	35
11	5595609	36
12	5595751	37
13	5595852	38
14	9068326	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2038867 P.O. Rtd

S. 2040130 P.O. M! M.

Q. 1604793

S. 2964613, and.

8

U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Salem Co. New Jersey

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 28/63

Where 1st Dist N.J.

By whom H. Col Wagner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent D. List to M. Webster Unit. Surg. in charge DeCamp Genl. Hsp. David's Island N.Y. Dec 6/64. Admitted to U.S. Genl. Hospital Newark N.J. Dec 8/64. Discharged on Certificate of Disability by order of Maj Gen Dix May 29, 1865. a good soldier. Taken Prisoner at Chancellorsville &amp; returned to the Co

J. Waters

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*David Johnson*  
*Priv, Co. K, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila, Penn, Dec 4, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 28, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 1863.Where *Philadelphia Pa*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Enlisted.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(356)

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*  
*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*David Johnson*  
*Prov*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *160* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Hilton Hd S.C. Since*  
*Feb 6/64*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Prov*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*  
(358) Copyist



*J* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*David Johnson*  
*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*  
(358) Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*David Johnson*  
 Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before April*  
*19/61 Stop as per June roll*  
*\$5.08*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
 Copyist

(358)

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*David Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent Sick*  
*Free on or before Apr 19*  
*1861 Stop as per prior rolls*  
*\$5.08*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J* | *David Johnson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Ab. Wounded near*  
*Le. Farm Va. Sept 30 /64*  
*in De Camp G. M. David's*  
*Island / Free on or be-*  
*fore Apl 19 /61*  
*Stopped as per June rolls*  
*\$5.08*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*David Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick in**U.S. Gen'l Hospital Wash-*  
*ington D.C.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist

(358)

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*David Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in the camp*  
*Gen Hospital wounded*  
*near Chapins Farm Va*  
*Sept 30 1864*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Hosptl since Sep 30/64*  
*Wounded at Ft. Harrison*  
*La.*

Book mark:

*Lauch*

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*David Johnson*  
 Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged by  
 order of Major Gen Dix  
 for Disability May 29  
 1865. Newark N. J.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

J David Johnson

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Nov 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of Major Gen. Ord for  
disability May 29 1865  
Newark N. J.

Book mark: P.V. 17. P. 138, 71. (over)

Lamb

(361)

Copyist.



RRRA1268

JAN. 21

5595852

1891

✓ 118. P. 421. 70

*Johnson, David*  
*P*, Co. *K*, **8** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

**3** Enclôtures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Officers</del> ) <b>2</b>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

David Johnson

Paris

of Company

K

8

Regiment of

U.S. G. I.

~~State Volunteers.~~

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg May 29/65.





CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Johnson  
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 8  
 Arm: U.S. Army State: Wisconsin  
 Nature of Casualty: Wischg

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
Surg Genl H's

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

Roll 57, War of 1865  
M. J. '65.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

J. L. Calhoun  
a Surg USA

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 29, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Newark N. J.

M. Rogers

Clerk.

(170)

552

186

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*David Johnson*

---

*Priv* Company *"K"**8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. C. P.*Volunteers at the battle of *Chapin's**Arm. Va Sept 30/61*

---

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, David Johnson  
 Rank, 1st, Company K, Regiment, 8th  
 Arm, U. S. A., State, Ill.  
 Place of casualty, Chapins Farm Va  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, Sept 30 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Regiment,  
 Brigade, 1st, Division, 1st, Corps, dated Sept 29 & 30/64  
during action near Chapins Farm Va  
Lt Col Geo E. Wagner  
Major Comdg. Regt

Ind 51 S No 57

J. H. Brown

Clerk.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these to the Adjutant General's Office, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

*Q/40. R. of Dis. 19.*  
*K 1/1/5. Co. ✓*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*David Johnson*  
*a Private Co. "K"*  
*Eighth Reg't of U.S.C.T.*

APPROVED

*Wm. H. Loun*  
Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, May 25th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

*Thos. Loun*

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

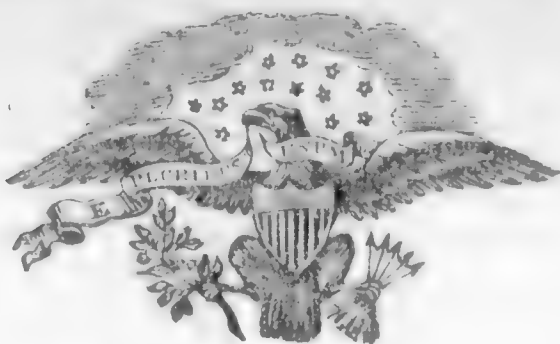
*On on 1/1/5. of 6/5*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private David Johnson, of Captain Thomas Young's Company, (K.) of the Eighth Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Lieut Col Wagner of the Regiment of at Madison St. D. on the Twenty eighth day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Salem Co. in the State of New Jersey, is Twenty one years of age, Five feet 8 1/2 inches high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

Free on or before April 19th 1865 as per Description List. This soldier alleges that he was wounded at the battle of Church Hill Va. Sept 30. 1864.

STATION: Madison St. D. Hosp. Newark N.J.  
DATE: April 21. 1865

J. J. Callum  
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army  
Commanding Company Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private David Johnson of Captain Thomas Young's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of gun shot wound (minis) of right for arm, consequent upon which is paralysis of wrist and loss of motion of hand  
Disability 1/2

J. J. Callum  
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army  
Comdg Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 29th day of May, 1865, at Madison St. D. General Hospital Newark New Jersey

J. J. Callum  
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army  
Commanding the Regt. Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Salem County Salem State New Jersey

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Discharged in accordance with Order of War Department, Adjutant General's Office, May 3. 1865: - fit for recruitment in Veteran Reserve Corps.

J. J. Callum  
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army  
Comdg Hospital

791

*Johnson, David*

Co. D., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83367	26
2	5-5-83452	27
3	5-5-93113	28
4	5-5-93217	29
5	5-5-93314	30
6	5-5-93424	31
7	5-5-93524	32
8	9068056	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2038367 P.O. Ltd

8

U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Virginia

Occupation

Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 10, 1864.

Where

Maples

By whom

Capt Braden

; term

1

y'rs.

Remarks:

In action before Petersburg

Va. April 2/65. Sappomattox

C. H. April 9/65

(338g)

D. J. Mates

Copyist.

*A 18 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis, Ind, Jan 11, 1865*

Where born

*Virginia*

Age *41* years; occupation

*Farmer*

*Enlisted*

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When

*Nov. 10*

, 1864.

Where

*Indianapolis*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

*Lawrence, Cong. Dist*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Not entitled to bounty*

*Subj. for Robert S. Yancy, a drafted man*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. Thompson*



*A | 8 Aug* | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camp Wm Penn, Cheltenham, Md., Jan 24, 1865.*

Where born

*Virginia*

Age *41* years; occupation

*Farmer*

*Enlisted*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Nov. 10*

, 186 *4*.

Where

*Indianapolis*

Period

*1* years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$

*100*

Bounty due \$

*100*

Where credited

*Lawrence, 6 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Sub for Robert P. Harvey*

*Rec'd haversack, canteen, tin cups (over)*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(340)

Copyist

JAN 20

5583452

1891 \*

tin plate, spoon, knife  
& fork

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Exhired*



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Johnson.*

*Prvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. C & G.*

*Equipage \$8.81*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

*J.* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*David Johnson*  
*C.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per*  
*Apr. roll of 8.81*

Book mark:

*W. M. Elliott*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J.*  
*David Johnson*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for apl.**note & 8.81*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*W. M. C. C. C. C.*

(358)

Copyist



*L.* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*David Johnson*  
*H*, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownville Tex*, *Nov 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *Nov 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *60*<sup>12</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*W. L. L. L. L.*  
 Copyist.

*Johnson David*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't *U.S.C.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, David Johnson, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 Army of the United States, for one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty one  
 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United  
 States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment  
 to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Ind., this Tenth  
November 1864.

WITNESS:

D Braden

Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. Ind.

his  
David Johnson  
soldier

No. 614

ENLISTED AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

David Johnson

As Substitute for

Robert A. Harvey  
Jarvisville Township.  
Harvior County, Ind.

On the 10 day of Nov 1864,

By

D. BRADEN, Provost Marshal.

W.M. JOHN WALLACE, Commissioner.

THOS. B. HARVEY, Surgeon.

Board of Enrollment 6th Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Jarvisville Township.

David Johnson County, Ind.

Prefers by 8 m. Ind. Ind.

D Braden Pro. Mar. 6th Dist.



(No. 39.)

**SUBSTITUTE**  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

State of Indiana,



Town of Indianapolis.

I, David Johnson born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Forty one years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with  
Robert A. Yancey, Esq., of Lawrence  
Marion Co Ind

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and deliv-  
ered to me, on the Tenth day of November, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Robert A. Yancey, I do hereby  
acknowledge to have enlisted this Tenth day of November, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ..... YEARS,  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and  
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear  
true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to  
the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis, Ind.,  
this 10 day of Nov, 1864.

BEFORE H. Brader

David Johnson  
mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was  
entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him  
as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of  
Robert A. Yancey, drafted in Lawrence  
Marion Co Sept, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which  
govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5  
feet, 7 inches high.

H. Brader Provost Marshal.  
John Wallace Commissioner of Board.  
J. B. Hancy Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment, 6th District of Indiana.

Mustered into U. S. Service. 176  
Pro. Mar. 6th Dist. & M. O.

NOT ENTITLED TO BOUNTY.

792

Johnson, Ellis

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-83241	26
2	5-5-95335	27
3	5-5-95423	28
4	5-5-95474	29
5	5-5-95568	30
6	5-5-95667	31
7	5-5-95771	32
8	9068394	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1452914- P.O. Mamm



U.S.C.T.

*Edw. Houston*

, Co *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *La.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 9*, 186*4*.

Where *42<sup>d</sup> Washington St. Cal.*

By whom *J. E. Pulnam P. M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for William*  
*A. Dallin. Promoted to*  
*Capt. April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. per L.O.*  
*C. dated H. Q. 8<sup>th</sup> M. G. S.*

*J. M. H.*

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ellis Johnston*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Washington D.C., Nov 11*, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *27* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 9*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for William H. Dalton*

*4<sup>th</sup> Sub Det D.C. liable to be drafted*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

8

U.S.C.T.

*J* *Ellis Johnston*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(858)

*E. B. Thompson*  
 Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

J  
Ellis Johnston

Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Ellis Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch & Apr*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corp & Apr*  
*1/65 per R. O. No 6.*  
*Substitute*

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Ellis Johnson*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Ellis Johnson*  
*Corp.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*J. Ellis Johnson*  
 Corp., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72* 100 <sup>*73*</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*

*1<sup>st</sup> Apr '65*

*Free or before*

*April 19 1861*

Book mark :

*Laue*

(361)

Copyist.

*Johnston Ellis*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Ellis Johnston desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington City D.C.  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of November

WITNESS:

J. J. Ott

Ellis Johnston

No. 64

Ellis Johnston  
Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

William H. Dalton

On the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1864.

By

J. C. Deane

John Henry

W. D. Baldwin

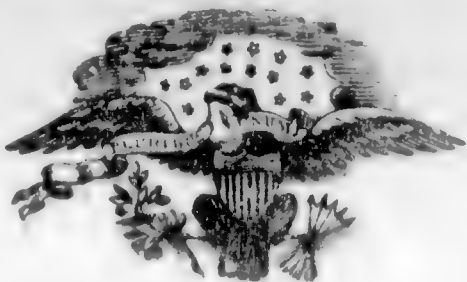
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

15-

## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OFCredited of the  
4<sup>th</sup> Ward TOWN OF

Columbia  
I, Ellis Johnston born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Twenty Two years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
William W Dalton, Esq., of 4<sup>th</sup> Ward of Wash  
ington DC

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the ninth day of Nov, 186 4  
and having thus agreed with said William W Dalton, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ninth day of Nov  
186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

9<sup>th</sup>

day of

Nov186 4

BEFORE

James W Dalton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col & Act  
Commissioner in Charge

Ellis Johnston  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm W Dalton  
liable to be, drafted in 4<sup>th</sup> sub div of DC  
186, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, black hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 3 1/2  
inches high.

Provost Marshal.

James W Dalton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col & Act Commissioner of Board.  
W O Baldwin In Charge

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Coe



793

*Johnson Frank*

---

Co. *G.*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583170	26	
2	5591368	27	
3	5591451	28	
4	5591532	29	
5	5591613	30	
6	5591690	31	
7	5591796	32	
8	5592455	33	
9	9267947	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



8

U. S. C. T.

*Frank Johnson*

, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Delhi New York*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 3. 63.*

Where *Norwich*

By whom *19<sup>th</sup> Dist N.Y.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in U. S. Gen. Hospital at Jacksonville Fla. July 28. 64. of Remittent Fever. Final Statements sent Aug. 1. 64*

*D. M. M. M.*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Johnson*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Hd. 2nd Det of dftd men,*  
*Albion, N.Y., Oct 23, 1863.*

Where born *Delhi, New York*  
 Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Norwich, 19 Dist, N.Y.*  
 Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft. 7/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*

(340)

Copyist

8 U.S.C.T.

Frank Johnson  
 Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 3, 1863.

Where Norwich C. Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Disch.

Book mark:

GE Tyler  
 Copyist.



*91* **8 U.S.C.T.**  
*Frank Johnson*  
*Out*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov 3 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for  
 Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*GC Tyler*  
 (358) \_\_\_\_\_ Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Johnson*

*Cut.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, & Feb,*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Lyles*

Copyist.

*J. 8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Johnson*  
*Co. G*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. x Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. E. Lyden*

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Johnson*

*Out*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. E. Lyles*

(358)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Frank Johnson*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Gen Horpe*  
*at Jacksonville Fla*  
*July 28/64 Final*  
*Statement given.*  
*Drafted*

Book mark: *V 161 P 210 - 93*

(358)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Jackson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital Jacksonville*  
*Fla July 28. 1864 of Remittent*  
*fever. Final Statements forwarded*  
*Aug 1. 64*

*Filed with Johnsons. Frank*

Book mark: *V. 161. P 215. 73*

(861)

*Jennings*

Copyist.



Johnson, Frank  
P. G. 8 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Frank Johnson

Late of Company G

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. Gordon

Volunteers, who died at Jacksonville Fla.

on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

shall die, or be  
ading officer of  
commissioned  
d of, above his  
ice of the De-  
or, and paid to  
icer or soldier.  
of the effects  
e accounted to  
he regiment or  
e permitted to  
icer, or of the  
-commissioned  
d for, and paid

1.

ssioned officers  
e forwarded to  
y to which the  
nel of the regi-  
sent with the  
bsent from his  
to furnish the  
e commanding  
rt of his death,  
last paid, and  
f his decease;  
e company to  
d, "Inventory  
- regiment of  
-." If a legal  
report. If the

ned officer or  
er his decease,  
on, under the  
proceeds depo-  
tes, until they  
d.  
ministration, a  
rtified by the  
aster's receipt  
officer to the  
Report of the  
y (-) —  
—, 186—."

be turned over  
n the Adjutant  
yes of the de-  
General, their  
all other cases,  
the Adjutant

ts in duplicate  
e copy should  
the officer.



Inventory of the effects of Frank Johnson late  
a Private of Captain Elihu A. Pratt's Company B of  
the Eighth Regiment of N. S. Colored Volunteers, who was drafted  
a Private at Delhi in the State of New York on  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 3 day of September 1863, at Roswell  
in Company A, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 2  
years or during the war; he was born in Delhi in the State  
of New York; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/4 inches  
high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital, at  
Jacksonville Fla. on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, by  
reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Rubber Blanket</u>	/
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u> .....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Frank Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Asst. Surg. In charge at U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital  
Jacksonville Florida to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Jacksonville Fla.

DATE: July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. H. Rector  
Asst. Surg. 127<sup>th</sup> A. S. V.  
Commanding the Company  
In charge U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Frank Johnson

Late of Company G

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N. S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Jacksonville Fla.

on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864.

or be  
cer of  
ioned  
ve his  
e De-  
aid to  
oldier.  
ffects  
ted to  
ent or  
ted to  
of the  
ioned  
paid

fficers  
led to  
h the  
e regi-  
h the  
om his  
sh the  
nding  
death,  
d, and  
cease;  
any to  
entory  
ent of  
legal  
If the

cer or  
cease,  
or the  
depo.  
they

don, a  
y the  
receipt  
to the  
of the

d over  
jutant  
he de-  
, their  
cases,  
jutant

uplicate  
should  
per.

Inventory of the effects of Frank Johnson late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ of  
the Cyprian Regiment of No. 8. Colorado Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in No. S.A. Civil Hospital, at  
Jacksonville Florida on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, by  
reason of Permittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Rubber Blankets</u>	/
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u> .....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Frank Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Asst. Surg. In charge at No. S.A. Civil Hospital  
Jacksonville Florida to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Jacksonville Fla.

DATE: July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. Rector  
Asst. Surg. 129<sup>th</sup> I. L. R.  
Commanding the Company  
In charge No. S.A. Civil Hosp.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Frank Johnson*  
*Eighth Reg't of U. S. Colored*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Frank Johnson*  
*Mount Puller Co.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Frank Johnson a Private of  
 Captain E. A. Butler Company (6) of the 8th Regiment of US Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of New York, born in Delhi, State  
 of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high; Colored complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, <sup>was drafted and mustered</sup> having joined the company on  
<sup>into the service of the United States from the 19th Enrollment District</sup>  
<sup>of the State of New York</sup> its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Norwich, on the third day  
 of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or during the war  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on  
the 28th day of July 1864 of Remittent Fever. At  
USA Genl. Hospital Jacksonville Fla.

The said Frank Johnson was last paid by Paymaster  
My Bucker to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy One <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla., this 29th day of July, 1864.

P. H. Carter

Asst. Surg. 12th NY Vol.  
 Commanding Company.

In charge USA Genl. Hospital

794

Johnson Freeman.

Co 14., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583767	26
2	5583292	27
3	5593028	28
4	5593114	29
5	5593218	30
6	5593383	31
7	5584256	32
8	5593616	33
9	Rec'd 329,184	34
10	9068067	35
11	43147765	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Rec'd 329,184.

See also



Rep 329184.

S 726753 - 2 and.

S 735779 - P-90

S-832856 - 2<sup>nd</sup>. and. (P. S.)

J. 536669 P. S. aff

O 863987 - 2 and (C. S.)

S-985525 - P. S. mon



8

U.S.C.T.

*Freeman Johnson*  
 , Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Beh*  
 Eyes; *Beh* hair *Beh*  
 Where born *Georgia*  
 Occupation *Painter*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 29. 64*  
 Where *Jeffersonville Ind.*  
 By whom *Capt Merriweather*; term *1* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Sub. Deserted May*  
*21/65. from on board U.S.*  
*Steamer Transport "Illinois"*  
*in Hampton Roads Va.*

*John* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Freeman Johnson*  
 Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Beh*  
 Eyes; *Beh* hair *Beh*  
 Where born *Georgia*  
 Occupation *Painter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 29. 64*  
 Where *Jeffersonville Ind.*  
 By whom *Capt Merriweather*; term *1* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Sub. Deserted May*  
*21/65. from on board U.S.*  
*Steamer Transport "Illinois"*  
*in Hampton Roads Va.*

*D. Smith*

*J* | *18* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Freeman Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Indianapolis Ind Oct 4*, 1864.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for John C. Hodgins*  
*Drafted in Washington. 4th Washington Co.*  
*2d Conn Dist of Ind. Not entitled to Bounty*

Book mark: *R. P. 329, 184*

(339) *Reynolds* Copyist



J | 8 | U.S.C7

Freeman Johnson  
Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
of Detachment U.S. Col'd Recruits  
forwarded

Roll dated  
Jeffersonville Ind., Sep-30, 1864.

Where born Ga.

Age 18 years; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Jeffersonville Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Jeffersonville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 16 44 100

Date of first muster 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Residence 2 Cong Dist. Washington  
D.C. Washington Co. not entitled to Bonus. Sub-  
stitute for John C. Hodgkin drafted in  
Washington D.C. Washington Co. 2 Dist. Ind

Book mark:

A C Black

18 Aug U.S.C.T

Freeman Johnson

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated  
*2-17-64* *Chatham Hill Pa*, *Sept 17*, 1864

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* years; occupation *Painter*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 29*, 1864.

Where *Jeffersonville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington 2 Cong. S. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for John C. Hogden*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Freeman Johnson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exhired.*

(358)

Copyist



*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Freeman Johnson.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Online.*

(358)

Copyist

J

8

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Johnson.

Pot., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Online.

(358)

Copyist

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Freeman Johnson.*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present.*  
 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop as per Reby.*  
*Roll \$32.20 Due W.S. Ord-*  
*nance \$2.93, Due W.S. C + G.*  
*Comifuge \$1.60*

Book mark:

*Exhired.*



8

U.S.C.T.

*L.*  
*Freeman Johnson*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted from*  
*U.S. transport*  
*"Illinois" Hampton*  
*Roads 7a May*  
*30/65 Stop as per*  
*apl rec. \$36.73*  
*due. us. Bd. \$22.50*

Book mark:

*Wm. E. Smith*

(358).

Copyist

U.S.C.T.

Freeman Jackson

Priv., Co. H, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 30, 1865.

Where Norfolk, Va.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Probably be found at Norfolk, Va.

Stoppage as per April roll 1864  
\$146 for Ordnance.Stoppage as per April roll 1864  
\$2,936 for C. & G. E.

Book mark:

Filed with Johnson.  
Freeman.

Collings

(351)

Copyst.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Freeman Johnson*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Winnville Tex Mar 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Resented from U.S.  
Transport "Illinois" Hampton  
Roads May 30/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J M Emmott*

(361)

Copyist.



*J. I. S. U.S.C.A.*  
*Greenman, Johnson*  
*Det, Co, A, 8* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

*R. P. 329184*

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Aug. 6*, 1892.

The charge

*of desertion of*  
*May 30*, 1865

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged  
 to date *May 30*, 1865, under the pro-  
 visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

*Aug. 6*, 1892.

*Griffin*

*Johnson Freeman*

, Co. *8* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Freeman Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
One (1)  
for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Ind  
the 29 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

J B Merritt Freeman Johnson  
(Capt & Prov Marshal) man

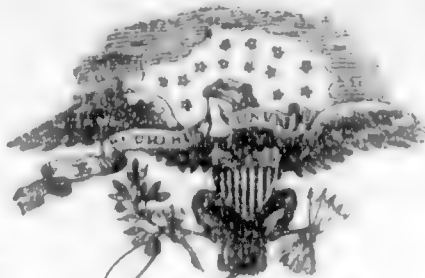
Freeman Johnson  
No. 1115 Strooper  
Enlisted at Jeffersonville  
As Substitute for  
John C. Woodson  
On the 29 day of Sept, 1864  
By  
J B Merritt  
John L. Moore  
W. H. Colburn  
Board of Enrollment,  
Dir. of Ind.  
To be on file at  
Washington D. C.  
in Co. 2nd Ind.  
X



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Indiana*  
*Freeman Johnson* born in the State  
of *Georgia* aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*John C. Hodgin* Esq., of *Washington*  
*Washington Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ind.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Ninth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*;  
and having thus agreed with said *John C. Hodgin*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Ninth* day of *Sept*,  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Jeffersonville*  
this *29* day of *Sept* 186*4*. *Freeman Johnson*

BEFORE

*J. B. Meriwether*  
*Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ind.*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John C. Hodgin*  
*Washington Co. Sept 22*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *5 1/2*  
inches high.

*J. B. Meriwether*  
Provost Marshal.

*John J. Harrison*  
Commissioner of Board.

*W. F. Hedden*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Ind*

*Mustard into the service of the United States Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
by J. B. Meriwether  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Mar 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ind.*

795  
*Johnson George*

Co *K.*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5594820	26
2	5594900	27
3	5595011	28
4	5583982	29
5	5595615	30
6	5595716	31
7	5595817	32
8	5595874	33
9	2508225	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*EB Vol. 7 Page 265.*

See also



J 1787942 Pomer



8

U. S. C. T.

*George Johnson*Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *23* years height *5* feet *8* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Stroudsburg Penna.*Occupation *Farmer.***ENLISTMENT.**When *Nov. 26/63.*Where *3<sup>d</sup> Dist N. J.*By whom *Alb. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action at Olustee Florida Feb 20. 1864. No effects. Final Statement forwarded to the Adj't Genl. March 10. 1864. This man was dropped and taken up again it seems instead of having been killed he was a prisoner of war returned to duty June 1865. A good soldier*

(338g)

*S. J. Spater*

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philad, Penn, Dec 4*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 27*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 1863.Where *Philadelphia Pa*Period 3 years.Remarks: *Enlisted.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(356)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for *Organization to Dec 31, 1863.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. E. Porter*

(858)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*George Johnson*  
*Prof*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in battle*  
*at Olustee Fla Feb*  
*20/64*

Book mark:

*J. E. Porter*

(358)

Copyist

*J 1 6* **U.S.C.T.**  
*\* George Johnston*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above  
 for *March & April*, 1865.  
 Station *Camp Proctor, Annapolis Md.*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*\* Name borne in column of names  
 present as Henry Johnston.*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*George Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Was dropped out  
 M. R. of Feb 1864 as  
 Killed. Taken up on  
 this roll, as he was  
 prisoner and has re-  
 turned to duty with  
 the company*

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*George Johnson*  
 Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was dropped on*  
*M. R. of Feb/64 and re-*  
*ported Killed in action*  
*at Olustee Fla Feb 20*  
*1864. Was a prisoner*  
*of War.*

*Due U. S. for C. & G. Equi-*  
*page 90' &*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*

*Troop*, Co. *AK*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 186*5* *N*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5* *N*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5* *N*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *94* <sup>*88*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Stop as per Aug rolls*  
*1865 95 cts.*

*Free or before April 19/61*

Book mark: *U. S. O. Not Killed*  
*Cover*

*Lamb*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 21

5595817

1891\*

but present & mustered out  
See list of Died. 194. 21  
See E. B. Vol 7 page 265



8

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*

*Pier*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died July 13 / 66*

*E. B. 5166*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Laub*

(361)

Copyist.

*Johnson George*  
*P*, Co. *H*, *8* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

George Johnson  
Private Company K

8th Regiment of Penn. Infantry  
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Ocean

Pond.

Feb. 20th 1864



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Johnson  
 Rank, Private, Company H, Regiment, 8th  
 Arm, Inftry, State, Penn.  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond

Nature of casualty, Wounded lacerated. Meta. Carpal  
bones. Convalescent sent forward  
 Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn Regiment,  
 — Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864. Syd. Wm. G. Barth  
A. N. Genl. Index 50 le. No 85  
Page 10

S. H. Dent

Clerk.

May 4/80

172  
2

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Geo Johnson*

*Private* of Company *"K"*

*8"* Regiment of *No. 1 C.F.*

*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Killed*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo Johnson  
 Rank: Private Company: "K" Regiment: 8<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U. S. C. I. State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

List of Killed Wounded & missing  
in action. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

REMARKS.

(Not Sq'd)

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20 / 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Orlando Fla

(Ind 35 no 38)

Geo B. B. B. B.

Clerk.

(170.)



171  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

## CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Johnson  
 Private of Company 151 26

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.

State Volunteers. (Colored):

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded. Died, Mar. 8th

1864.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Johnson  
 Rank: Private Company: 4th Regiment: 8th  
 Arm: Infantry State: Penn.  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded. Died. March 8th

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Index Vol. No 85  
Page 13.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Death

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. G. Barth  
A. A. Seal.

REMARKS.

Battle of Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864.  
Sgt. Wm. G. Barth  
A. A. Seal.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

March 8th

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

S. H. Deuts

Clerk.

(170.)

June 2/81

NARRA 1357

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

George Johnson  
Private Company H

8th Regiment of Penn. Inf.  
Colored

Volunteers at the battle of Ocean

Puerto Rico.

Feb. 20th 1864

Died March 8, 1864



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Johnson  
 Rank, Private, Company 46, Regiment, 8th  
 Arm, Infantry, State, Penn.  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond  
 Nature of casualty, wounded died. March 8th  
 Date of casualty, Feb. 20th 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8th Penn. Regiment,  
 — Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Ocean Pond  
Feb. 20th 1864. Sqd. Wm G. Barth  
W. A. Gunt, Index 500. no 00.  
Page 13

S. H. Dent

Clerk.

May 5/81

✓ *paid*  
 FINAL STATEMENT  
 OF  
*George Johnson Private Co. H*  
*8th* Reg't of *U.S.C. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*See also 1145. J. S. Johnson*  
*8th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops*  
*Adjutant General's Office*  
*Washington D.C.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*  
*Washington, D.C.*

*May 1st 1864.*  
*C.B. rec'd. p. 265*  
 It appears from the Muster Roll  
 Muster out Roll of Co. H,  
 8th U.S. Colored Troops,  
 that the within named man  
 was not killed at Cluskey,  
 Florida, as within reported,  
 but was captured by the  
 enemy on that date and  
 was subsequently released  
 and returned to the Company.  
 This Final Statement is  
 therefore cancelled.

*J.R. Richardson*  
*Adjutant General's Office,*  
*Washington D.C.*  
*In the Bureau of the Troops*  
*20th Jan letter of May*  
*1864 to General*  
*Amator*  
*Noted May 5 1864*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that George Johnson a Private of  
 Captain Ab. Dickes's Company (B) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Strandburg State  
 of Pennsylvania aged 23 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Camp William Penn and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa., on the twentieth day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Burke  
U. S. A., at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from  
wounds received in action at Chistee Fla. Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864  
No Effects

The said George Johnson has pay due \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
from enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz:~~

He has drawn clothing in kind from the  
United States amounting to 41.00 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Fla. this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

Ab. Dickes  
Capt 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
 Commanding Company.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Johnson George	P 8		U.S.	C.A.N.		Chas	22	90	7	161
						Mis	2	457		
						Ex	10	182		
						CP. Md	4	107	10	140
							6	182	33	109
									32	45

Captured at Olustee Fla. Feb. 20, 186 4 confined at Andersonville Fla, 186 5  
Sent to Columbia Feb. 21 65.  
Richmond, Va.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 5, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at N.E. Ferry N.C. Mch. 14, 186 5; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Mch. 14, 186 5.  
Rept at Chas Md Mch 13/65 sent to CP Md Mch 14

Ch. Mch. 13 65 R,

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Furloughed *Mch. 18*, 186*5*, for *30* days; returned *Apr. 18*, 186*5*;  
 deserted *Alex. Va. May 3 '65*; *Sent to Camp Distribution*

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

*Pen. Case* *Re. Alex. Va. May 3 '65*  
*Pen Case 474521* *Re. Alex. Va. May 3 '65*  
 Copied by *[Signature]*

Co. Muster roll of Co. "K" 8<sup>th</sup> W.S.C.I. for Jan<sup>y</sup> and Feb. 64 - George Johnson  
 is reported "Killed in battle at Olustee Fla. Feb. 20. 1864" - dropped  
 from all subsequent rolls, until roll for July and Aug. 65, on which he is  
 reported "Present" with remark "was dropped on M.R. of Feb. /64. and reported  
 killed in action at Olustee Fla Feb. 20. 64 - was a prisoner of war" - Present  
 at Muster out of Co. - (November 10. 1865. Ft Brownville Texas. Recd several  
 final payment and discharge at Philadelphia Pa Dec 8. 1865 =

Final Statement says "Death from wounds received in action at Olustee Fla  
 Feb 20. 1864" =



796

Johnson, George D.  
Co F., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583102	26
2	5590221	27
3	5590306	28
4	5590417	29
5	5590532	30
6	5590602	31
7	5590668	32
8	5590778	33
9	5590864	34
10	5590958	35
11	5591040	36
12	5591143	37
13	5591235	38
14	5591275	39
15	9067836	40
16	Claim No. 3	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

EB Vol 7 Case 259  
Claim No. 3

See also

p. 1898795 P. Q. mm

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson*  
 , Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *New Castle, Del.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 6*, 1863.

Where *Wilmington, Del.*

By whom *Capt. Wilcox*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*Wounded and missing*  
*in action at Ocean*  
*Point. Feb 20/64*  
*Prisoner of War*

*Wm. W. Murphy*



8

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Johnson*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Surryna, Del., Oct 15, 1863.*

Where born *New Castle Delaware*

Age *21* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 6*, 186 *3*

Where *Surryna Del 18th Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substituted*

Book mark: *Chambers*

*Geo Allen*

J

8

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Johnson*  
 Pvt., Co. *7*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 27*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 6*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 6*, 1863.

Where *Smyma, Del.*

Period *2* years.

Remarks: *Sub. Mustered by Capt. Wilmer O. M., Oct. 6, 1863.*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(356)

Copyist.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson.*  
*Priv.* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(858)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*George Johnson.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Ocean P Ind, Fla,*  
*Feb. 20, 1864,*

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(358)

Copyist

J

8

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson.  
 Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.Present or absent Absent.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Captured  
by the enemy at Ouster,  
Fla. Feb. 20/64. Incorrectly  
reported missing in  
action on former Rolls.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(858)

Copyist

J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4</sup> August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent captured by*  
*the Enemy at Clutee, Fla.,*  
*Feb'y 20/64.*

*Incorrectly reported as*  
*missing in action on for-*  
*mer roll.*

Book mark:

*P. B. Grainger*



J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson,*  
*Private,* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Septbr. 3<sup>d</sup> October*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prisoner since Feb.*  
*20/64.*

Book mark :

(358)

*R. D. Grauner*

Copyist

J.

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson,*  
 Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4<sup>th</sup> Decbr.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Captured by*  
*the enemy Feb. 20, 1864 at*  
*Cluster, Fla.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Grauner*

Copyist

J.

8

U.S.C.T.

*George Johnson,*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Captured by*  
*the Enemy, Feb. 20, 1864 at*  
*Clustee, Fla.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. S. Grauner*

Copyist



J. S. U.S.C.T.

George Johnson,  
Sgt., Co. F., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4 April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent. Captured by  
the Enemy Feb. 20/64 at  
Chatee, Fla.

Book mark:

*J*

**S**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Johnson*

*Pr*

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 186

✓

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Prisoner of War*

Book mark:

*Samuelly*

(358)

Copyist

*J* **8 U.S.C.T.**  
*George Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*  
*Absent*  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\* Absent sick in US*  
*Genl Hope Fort Monroe Va.*  
*Prisoner of War*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Entry in remarks: *" Absent sick in US*  
*Genl Hope Fort Monroe Va". Can-*  
*celled by line*  
 Book mark:

*Drumelly*  
 (358) Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

J

George Johnson

Priv, Co. <sup>F</sup>, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Nov 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 10, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment<sup>186</sup>.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never settled</sup> 186; drawn since \$ 49<sup>68</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Free or before  
Apr 19.61

+ Inserted by Jordan A

Book mark: Date of discharge Oct 3. 65  
V 161 P 100. 73. V 161 P 2 73 (over)

Donnelly

(861)

Copyist.

NARRA1388

JAN. 21

5591235

1681\*

IB. VA 7 Case 259

V 27 P 124. 68

*J* | *8* | U.S.C.T.  
*George B. Johnson*  
 Co. *F*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex*, *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Inserted by Jordan*

*Appears among men discharged*

Book mark: *C. D.*

(861)

*Donnelly*

Copyist.



J. I. S. U.S.C.T.  
 George H. Johnson.  
 Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Claim No. 3.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 8*, 1869.

Prisoner of War record  
 showing G. H. Johnson,  
 Co. F, 8 U.S.C. B.A. is accepted  
 as referring to George H.  
 Johnson private Co. F,  
 18 U.S.C.T.

*Said record  
 will be corrected accordingly.*

*Wm E. Newman,*

(438)

Copyist.

--	--	--

*Johnson George H*  
*P*, Co. *F*, *8* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet <i>3</i>	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am  
Twenty years and not months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Wilmington  
the 6 day of October 1863

WITNESS:

J. H. M. M.

George Johnson

Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Delaware

G. G. Fisher

Leonard L. Wales

By Amr. M. M.

On the 6th day of Oct, 1863.

As Substitute for  
James C. Smith (Hav. C.)

Enlisted at Delaware  
George Johnson (Col)

No. 4

1163

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George R. Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and Six months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863

WITNESS:

A. B. Maly George R. Johnson  
Maly

No. 4 / 63  
George R. Johnson (Co)  
Enlisted George R. Johnson  
As Substitute for  
James C. Smith (Co)  
On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1863.  
By Alvin M. Maly  
James C. Smith  
George R. Johnson  
Board of Enrolment,  
Dist. of Lawrence

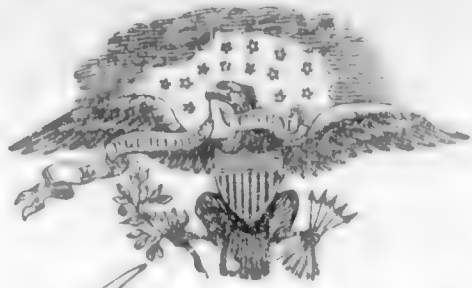


(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Delaware

Bryans

I, George Henry Johnson (colored) born in the State  
of Delaware, aged nearly one years, and by  
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James I. Smith (colored), Esq., of New York  
Superior Court Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the ninth day of October, 1863;  
and having thus agreed with said James I. Smith, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ninth day of October,  
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

George H. Johnson  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James I. Smith

, drafted in Bryans,  
August 14, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is five feet 4 1/2  
inches high.

William M. Mier

Provost Marshal.

Donald H. G.

Commissioner of Board.

G. H. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of \_\_\_\_\_ Dist. of \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George H Johnson <sup>(CoB)</sup> desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty one years and Six months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Smayna Del.  
the 6th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

L. J. Maly

George H Johnson  
man

No.

20

George H Johnson  
Enlisted at Smayna Del

As Substitute for

James J. Smith <sup>(CoB)</sup>  
On the 6th day of Oct, 1863.

By

John W. Maly

James J. Smith

John W. Maly

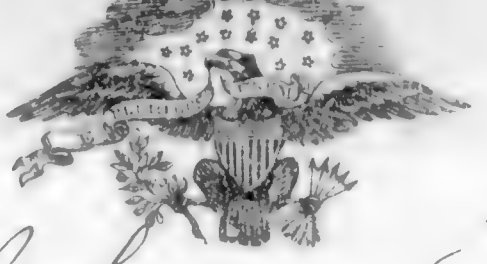
Board of Enrollment

Dist. of

Delaware

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Delaware TOWN OF Smyma

George H Johnson (Col.) born in the State of Delaware, aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James T. Smith Col. Esq., of N. York Hd. State of Delaware, Sussex County, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of October, 1863; and having thus agreed with said James T. Smith Col. I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyma Del. this 6th day of October 1863 George H Johnson

BEFORE Alvin M. Muer Prov. Mar.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James T. Smith Col. located in Smyma Del. August 14th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is five feet four inches high.

Alvin M. Muer  
Provost Marshal.

Leonard E. Hale  
Commissioner of Board.

J. L. Fisher  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Cons. Dist. of Delaware



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
<i>Johnson George H.</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>W.D.C.T.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ac.</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>92</i>

Captured at *Ocean Pond Fla.* *Feb. 20*, 186*4*, confined at *Andersonville Ga.*, 186*4*.

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville Ga.* *Apr. 13/65* *N.S. 17786*

where he died *Jacksonville Fla.* *April 28*, 186*5*, of *Du Larin m. 3m P.U.D.C.T. n 4-10-69. E.H.*

Paroled at *Jacksonville Fla.* *April 28*, 186*5*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

*Copied from book in O.R.D. Vol. 1* Copied by *[Signature]*



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

George Johnson  
Private Company F

8th Regiment of Penn. Infantry  
(Colored)

Volunteers at the battle of Ocean

Pond.

Feb. 20th 1864

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *George Johnson*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *F*, Regiment, *8th*  
 Arm, *Inftry*, State, *Penn.*  
 Place of casualty, *Ocean Pond*

Nature of casualty, *high* *Wound* *die*. *Compd. Fract of knee*  
*amputated at upper*  
*13rd of femur* *Favorable*  
 Date of casualty, *Feb 20th 1864*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *8th Penn* Regiment,  
 Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated *Ocean Pond*  
*Feb. 20th 1864. Sgd. Wm. G. Barth*  
*A. A. Gmel. Includ 50 & W 85. Page*  
*11.*

*S. H. Dent*

Clerk:

*May 4/81*

172

2

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.*George A. Johnston*

Company

*F.**8*

Regiment of

*Pan: Inf.*  
(colored)

Volunteers at the battle of

*Occochee**Pond E. Fla.**Date Not Stated*



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George A. Johnson  
 Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company F., Regiment, 8  
 Arm, Inf, State, Conn  
 Place of casualty, Ocean Pond E. Fla.

Nature of casualty, Not Stated

Date of casualty, Not Stated (Date of battle Feb: 20/64)

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List Funeral,

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated at City  
Mar 31. 1864. Received at Hospital,  
after the battle of Ocean Pond E. Fla.  
sgt. J. S. Monroe Surg: P. A. C. S.  
Official. Wm G. Bant. S. A. Genl. p 14

S. Jones

Clerk.

May 6/81.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Geo. H. Conway*  
*Private* of Company *C*  
*8th* Regiment of *Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Ca. 11.*  
*Oct. 3/65*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Geo. H. Johnson*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *F* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *Ill.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Co. 12*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

*HJD*



21<sup>st</sup> Ser U. S. Army General Hospital,

Beaufort, N. C. June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. F. 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. C.

SIR :

The following named enlisted men of your command are patients in this Hospital without Descriptive Lists. You will please forward them without delay to me.

George H. Johnson

These men are to be discharged

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

J. J. Murphy  
ASST. SURGEON U. S. A.  
In Charge.

BP  
Past Master  
Savannah Lodge 16

December 10<sup>th</sup> 1866

I certify that George H. Johnson  
has never been admitted in Past Master  
Savannah Lodge 16

W. H. Beane

Deputy Master  
in Charge



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case for pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 2, 3, &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 16 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George A. Johnson  
a Private Co. "F"

8 Reg't of U. S. C. S.

APPROVED

Edward Brooks  
Asst Surgeon, U. S. A.,  
Act. Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, Sept. 29th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HOOKER:

Wm. L. Hooker  
Bvt. Maj. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office.)

On on Ch. of Recs



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private George H. Johnson, of Captain.....  
 Company, ("F") of the Eighth..... Regiment of the United States  
 Cold Troops was enlisted by Substitute..... of  
 the..... Regiment of..... at Smyrna Del  
 on the Sixth day of October 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Salem in the State of New Jersey, is twenty one  
 years of age, five feet five inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
 Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*  
 States he was wounded in action, in left leg  
 at Olustee Fla 20 Feby 1864.

De Camp Gen Hospital  
 STATION: Davids Island N.Y.H.  
 DATE: September 21 1865

Warren Webster  
 Capt Maj & Asst Surgeon U.S.A.  
 Commanding Company  
 11/15/65

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said.....  
 of Captain..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of Loph. of left leg by amputation at  
 upper third of femur.  
 Degree of disability - total.  
 Physical objections to re-enlistment in U.S. Army.  
 Warren Webster  
 Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Discharged, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October, 1865, at De Camps.  
 General Hospital Davids Island N.Y.H.

Warren Webster  
 Brevet Major & Asst Surg U.S.A.  
 Commanding the Regt. Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town: Wilmington County: Delaware State: Del

\*See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[DUPLICATES.]

George Johnson.

Art. 6. J. 8 u. p. c. 7.

Mr Pratt  
J



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 15<sup>th</sup>, 1877Mr Pratt

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Johnson Regt. Co. I,  
 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

State of Capture, release, discharge &c.  
 (Absent captured by the enemy at Olustee Fla. Feb. 20. 1864  
 while in Ralls' Co. from April 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 31/65. M. C. Hall of Co.  
 dated Brownsville Texas Nov 10. 1865. Discharged Oct 3. 1865  
 at St. Camp Genl Hospl. Davis Island. N. Y. Harbor")

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk.

J. H. Heston

Adjutant General's Office,

W.S.M.

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't

"Mis" of War Recs" show Geo. H. Johnson same  
 Co and Regt. captured at Olustee Fla. Feb'y 20. 64  
 paroled at Jacksonville. Fla. April 28. 65, No  
 later record.

W.S.M. 10. 12. 77



797  
 Johnson, Henry  
 Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583289	26
2	5586149	27
3	5586250	28
4	5586352	29
5	5586452	30
6	5586550	31
7	5586645	32
8	9067335	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARR 1494

P.O. Mil J.C. 699824, 4/9/3 M/S

*I* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Brn*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 5, 64*

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *11th Sub Dist D.C.*

*A. E. Noteman*



*J 18 Inf* | **U.S.C.T**

*Henry Johnson*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated  
*Camp McClellan Hills Pa, Dec. 17, 1864*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

*Enlisted*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where *Jeffersonville*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jeffersonville Ind. S. and*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Thomas Leaster*  
*Drafted*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Henry Johnson*

*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*

*Nov. 28, 64.*

*Stop for apprehension*  
*as a deserter \$3000*

Book mark:

*J. Stewart*

(358)

Copy is.

*J* 8 U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *James V. Fieby*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*  
*Nov. 28, 64*

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*  
 Copyist.



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Nov. 28, 64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stuart*

Copyist.

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(358)

*Patterson*

Copyis.



8

U.S.C.T.

*J* | *Henry Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *McK 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *61*<sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ .....100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... *74*<sup>*74*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ .....100

Remarks: *Arms & Accouterments*  
*Retained \$6<sup>00</sup>*

Book mark : *V. 185. P. 86: 74*

(361)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

*Johnson Henry*

*Reg't B, 8* *use*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and Nine months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Ind  
the 23 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES

J B Merritt  
Capt & Prov Mar

Henry Johnson  
Infantry

880801

8.  
dupl. 10/1

No. 1  
Henry Johnson

Enlisted at Jeffersonville

As Substitute for

Thomas Scanlon

On the 23 day of Sept, 1864

By

J B Merritt

J B Merritt

J B Merritt

Board of Enrollment.

At Dist. of Ind

Enlistment for the

Regt W.B. Colman

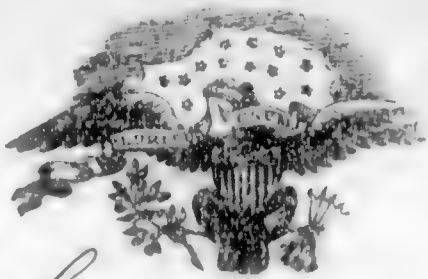
Jeffersonville W.B. Colman

Co 2 Dist Ind



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Mariano*  
I, *Henry Johnson* born in the State  
of *Georgia*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Thomas Seamster* Esq., of *Jeffersville* of  
*Clark Co 2 Dist Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty third* day of *Sept*, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said *Thomas Seamster* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty third* day of *Sept*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Jeffersville*  
this *23* day of *Sept* 1864  
BEFORE *J.B. Meimert*  
*Capt & Co. Mo*  
*2 Dist Mo*

*Henry Johnson*  
*draft*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas Seamster*

*2nd Sep 20* 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet  
inches high

*J.B. Meimert*  
Provost Marshal

*John J. Morrison*  
Commissioner of Board

*W. F. Collins*  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo*

*Captain & Provost Marshal*  
*Jeffersville*  
*Sept 20 1864*

*Mustered into the service of the United States on the 23 day of September 1864 at*  
*Jeffersville Mo*

*Mustered into the service of the United States on the 23 day of Sept 1864 at Jeffersville Mo*  
*By J.B. Meimert*  
*Provost Marshal*  
*Jeffersville Mo*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and Nine months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~one~~ years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonville Ind  
the 23 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:

J. B. Merritt  
Capt & Co. Mar

Henry Johnson  
Infantry

02/64

No.

Henry Johnson  
Enlisted at Jeffersonville

As Substitute for

Thomas Saunders

On the 23 day of Sept 1864

By

J. B. Merritt

John V. Merritt

J. B. Merritt

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Ind

Enlistment for the

Regt. 115. 1864

by authority of the President

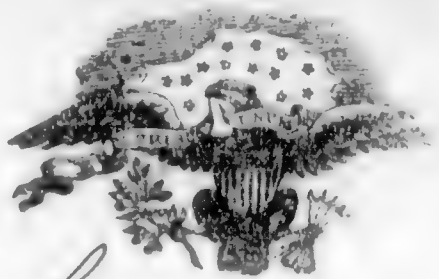
at Jeffersonville, Ind. Clerk  
Co. 2 Dist. Ind.



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Indiana

County of Clark

I, Henry Johnson born in the State  
of Georgia, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Thomas Seamster Esq., of Jeffersville Mo  
Clark Co 2 Dist Ind

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty third day of Sept, 1864  
and having thus agreed with said Thomas Seamster I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty third day of Sept  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jeffersville  
this 23 day of Sept 1864

BEFORE J.B. Meimert  
Cap & Pro Mar  
2 Dist Mo

Henry Johnson  
man

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Seamster

Ind Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 7  
inches high

J.B. Meimert

Provost Marshal

John J. Morrison

Commissioner of Board

W. F. Callum

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist of Ind

Mustered into the service of the United States on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1864 at  
Jeffersville Mo.

U.S. in the  
at Jeffersville Mo  
Regt U.S. Coirew Infy  
J.B. Meimert  
Cap & Pro Mar  
mustered off on

Mustered into the service of the  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept 1864

Capt. and Pro. Marshal  
Mustering Officer



[No. 2.]

## FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT, Herry Johnson, age 19 occupation Laborn  
 born in Georgia, presented by \_\_\_\_\_

1. Have you ever been sick? Not Much  
 . When and of what disease? \_\_\_\_\_
  2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
  3. Have you ever had fits? No
  4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
  5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
  6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the horrors? No
  7. Are you subject to the piles? No
  8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
  9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been Vaccinated
- Head. \_\_\_\_\_ Sound  
 Ears. \_\_\_\_\_ Sound  
 Face. \_\_\_\_\_ Sound  
 Eyes and Appendages. \_\_\_\_\_ Sound  
 Nose. \_\_\_\_\_ Sound  
 Organs of Mastication and Voice. \_\_\_\_\_ Sound  
 Neck. \_\_\_\_\_ Sound  
 Chest. \_\_\_\_\_ Sound  
 Abdomen. \_\_\_\_\_ Sound  
 Genital and Urinary Organs. \_\_\_\_\_ Sound  
 Vertebral Column. \_\_\_\_\_ Sound  
 Superior Extremities. \_\_\_\_\_ Sound  
 Inferior Extremities. \_\_\_\_\_ Sound

REMARKS.

DATE

Sept. 23. 1864

RENDEZVOUS:

Jeffersonville MoW. F. Colburn

Inspecting Surgeon.

798

Johnson Henry  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583063	26
2	5586761	27
3	5586838	28
4	5586919	29
5	5586997	30
6	5587072	31
7	5587144	32
8	5587213	33
9	5587293	34
10	5587423	35
11	5587844	36
12	9067425	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson (Second)*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**Age *20* years height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Cald*Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*Where born *Juniata Co., Penna*Occupation *Waiter***ENLISTMENT.**When *June 1863*Where *Holidaysburg*By whom *Capt J B Campbell* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute Seventeenth*  
*Regt Died in the Field*  
*Hospital near Richmond Va*  
*January 16, 1865. of*  
*Dysentary. Left no Effects*  
*Prescriptive List and of*  
*of Pay Forwarded on*  
*the 22<sup>nd</sup> January 1865*  
*Wounded in Action at*  
*Chattanooga Feb 20, 64*

*H. E. Noteman*  
 (338g) *Copyist.*



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
 forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated  
*Huntingdon Pa, Sept 29, 1863.*

Where born *Inniata Co, Penna*  
 Age *20* years; occupation *waiter*

Drafted and mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for John  
 Baptist.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Allen*

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Priv*, *Co B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada Pa*, *Oct 8*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *June*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 186 *3*.

Where *Hollydayburg Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Dfta.*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(356)

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Org<sup>m</sup> to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bunham*

(858)

Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Pat*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in battle Feb 20*  
*1864 Sick in Genl Hospital*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(358)

Copyist

J

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March &amp; April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent Wounded in Genl  
Hosp't since Feb 20/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(358)

Copyist

S

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson**Pl*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to June 30*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Ret'd from Genl Hospital  
May 21/64 Due US for Equipage  
28 cts*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

(858)

Copyist



J. 8 U.S.C.T.  
Henry Johnson,  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr. 19. 61

Charged on June rolls  
with \$ 32.02

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Brown

Copyist

J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since  
 Sept. 28/64. Due U.S.  
 for ordnance 22¢  
 charged as per Aug. Roll  
 # 32.02  
 Free on or before Apr. 19. 61

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Brown  
 Copyist

J. 8 U.S.C.T.  
 Henry Johnson,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Nov. & Dec., 1864.  
 Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
 April 19/61. Due U.S. as per  
 Aug. and Oct. Rolls \$ 32.24

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Brown  
 Copyist



J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson,  
 Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Dysentery  
 at Field Hospital near  
 Richmond, Va., Jan'y. 16, 1865  
 Final Statements forwarded.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Brown  
 Copyist

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*

*Pat*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex, Nov. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *died Jan'y 16, 1865,*  
*Chapin's Farm, Va., Dysentery.*  
*Final statement forwarded,*

Book mark: *V. 125, P. 186 . 71, J. S.*

*W. Andrews*

(361)

Copyist.

*Johnson Henry*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, *8* Reg't *USC I*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



*Dr. Smith* *84*  
*11 25*  
*12 14 11*

FINAL STATEMENT

*Co C*

OF

*Henry Johnson*  
*Eighth Regt of U.S. Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*and James M. White*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov 1. 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent Adj. Gen.



*James M. White*  
*11 of 6.*



I certify, on honor, that Henry Johnson a Private of  
 12<sup>th</sup> St. Williams McDonald Company (C) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Juniata County, State  
 of Pennsylvania, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Colored complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a <sup>Substitute</sup> recruit, by Captain J. D.  
Campbell, at Hollidaysburg, on the First day of June  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the  
time of death to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
caused by dysentery. The said Henry Johnson  
died Jan'y 16<sup>th</sup> 1865 in Hospital near Richmond Va  
 The said Henry Johnson was pay due from enrollment to the 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of January 1865 to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

Overdrawn amounting to Forty Seven 68 dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
 He is indebted to W. A. Rogers **SUTLER**, (Private) 19.00 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T., this 22<sup>d</sup> day of January, 1865.

Henry O'Brien  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company.

194

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Johnson  
Private Company "B"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.P.

Volunteers at the battle of Oenitee

Fla., Feby 20/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Johnson  
 Rank, Pvt, Company "D", Regiment, 8  
 Arm, U. S. A., State, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place of casualty, Olester Fla.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded  
 Date of casualty, July 20 / 64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 Regiment,  
Brigade. Division, Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not Signed)

(Ind 35. No 38)

Geo Brownish

Clerk.

199  
Johnson Henry  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5583023

2 5586760

3 5586871

4 5587825

5 9067425

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

EBV. 12 P 177,

See also

D. 2478416 P.O. mm  
ms. 1119814



8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson* (first,

Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

*Beck*

Eyes;

*Beck*

hair

*Beck*

Where born

*Kent Co. Delaware*

Occupation

*Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Aug 13, 1863*

Where

*Smyna Del*

By whom

*Capt Wilmer*

term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Drafted first Lieut.  
Discharged from Service  
of U.S. for physical disability  
by order Gen Cadwallader  
Commanding Middle  
Department Nov 21, 1863*

(3389)

*J. E. Noteman*

Copist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*Appears with rank of *priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Smypna Del, Sept 25, 1863.*

Where born

*Kent Co, Delaware*

Age

*22* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When

*Aug 13*, 186*3*

Where

*Smypna Del Dist Del*

Period

*3* years.

Eyes

*black*; hair *black*

Complexion

*black*; height *5.5* ft. *5* in.Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Allen*

(340)

Copyist

J | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pvt., Col., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, Oct 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Smurna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(356)

Copyist.



*J* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Orgh to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 22/63*  
*at Camp William Penn Pa on*  
*Surgeons Certificate*

Book mark: *Discharged Nov 21/63*  
*EB V12 P 177*

*Burnham*

(858)

Copyist

J 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson  
 Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Brownsville, Tex Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
 Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 22/63.  
 at Camp Wm. Penn, Pa., on  
 Surgeon's certificate of disability.  
 Unfit before muster.

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 21/63.  
 E. B. V. 12, P. 177, C. D.

W. J. Andrews.

*Johnson, Henry*  
*Reg't 8 U.S.C.T.*  
*Co. C*

-----/----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*Company A*, 1871  
 ✓ The *Company* of *Minors*  
*Company A*, Co. *C*, *1st* Reg't U. S.  
 Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:  
*Company A* On Company Muster Roll.  
 For *Company A*, 1865, *Nov 21*, 1865  
 Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Company A*, 1865  
 Company Descriptive Book.  
*Company A*, 1865  
 Company Morning Reports.  
*Company A*, 1865  
 Soldier's Final Statement.  
*Company A*, 1865  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
*Company A*, 1865  
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
*Company A*, 1865  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
*Company A*, 1865  
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
*Company A*, 1865  
 Regimental Return.  
 For *Company A*, 1865, *Nov 21*, 1865  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
*Company A*, 1865  
 Regimental Descriptive Book.  
*Company A*, 1865  
 By Surgeon General.  
 ( *Nov 21* )  
*Nov 21*, 1865, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Stewart*  
*See letter to 2d Auditor*  
*Dec 14/87*  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

*J. B. Cr. of Dec. 7.*  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
 IN THE CASE OF

*Henry Johnson*  
 a *Private* Co. *C*  
*8th* Reg't of *U. S. C. S.*

APPROVED  
*A. H. Gilbert*  
 Surg'n U. S. V.  
 Chief Director  
 TO BE DISCHARGED  
 By command of  
 Major-General Cadwalader.  
*Cyrus S. Wadman*  
 Assistant Adjutant-General.

Adjutant General's Office,  
*Dec 1 1865*  
 Application sent the Adjutant General's Office

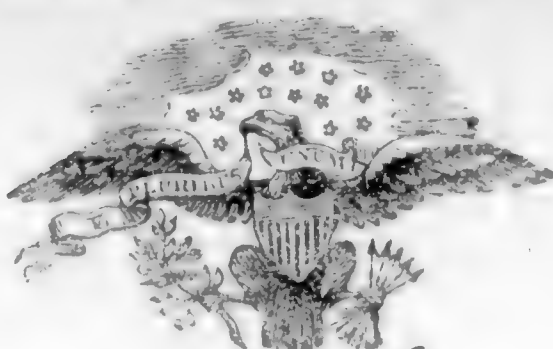
Received (A. G. Office) *Dec 1 1865*, 1865.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Henry Johnson of Captain O. G. Tuck  
 Company, (C) of the Eighth Regiment of United States  
Colored Troops was enlisted by Captain Wimer of  
 the first Dis Regiment of State of Delaware at Smymna Delaware  
 on the thirteenth day of August 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Kent County in the State of Delaware is twenty two  
 years of age, five feet five inches high, Black complexion, Blk eyes,  
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty thirty days.\*

I believe that the  
Above Henry Johnson is unfit for military duty.  
I believe that the cause of his disability exist  
ed previous to his enrollment.

STATION: Camp William Penn  
 DATE: November 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

Orville G. Tuck Captain  
C. C. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg. U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Johnson of  
 Captain O. G. Tuck Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Epilepsy which existed prior to his en  
rollment. I have seen him in several con  
sultations and the case is very severe. He  
should not have been accepted. He is  
valid Corp. there being no provision for release transfer in the Corp.  
A. P. Reichhold

8<sup>th</sup> Reg. U.S.C.T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 21 day of November 1863, at Camp  
near Penn Chester Hills Pa  
A. B. Putnam  
1<sup>st</sup> Col.

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Frederica County Kent State Delaware.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

( DUPLICATES. )

800

Johnson Henry  
 Co H., 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583764	26
2	5593026	27
3	5593115	28
4	5593219	29
5	5593315	30
6	5593425	31
7	5584137	32
8	5593565	33
9	9068057	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2664169 P.O. mil

S. 2781879 popht.

S. 289845-4 And. W. D.

S. 2964633 - and

*J* | **8** | **U. S. C. T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 28, 1864*

Where *Jeffersonville*

By whom *Capt Merruweather*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. in action before*  
*Petersburg Va. April 2/65*  
*Appomattox C. H. April 9/65*  
*Mustered out at*  
*Ringgold Barracks Texas Sept*  
*30/65 Expiration Term of*  
*Service*

*D. J. Mates*

*J 1 8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind. Oct 4, 1864.*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jeffersonville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jeffersonville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Thomas Seamster.*

*Drafted in Jefferson Co. Clark Co, 2<sup>d</sup>*

*Comp Dist of Ind. but entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*



J 8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson.**Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Name not born on Roll Sep.*  
*7 Oct. 64.*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson.*

*Priv.* , Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.* , 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exhired*

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson.

Pot., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop as per Feby  
Roll \$26.95, Due U.S. Ord-  
nance 79<sup>c</sup>, Due U.S. C & G.  
Equipage \$7.86*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

(358)

Copyist



*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*

*B.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop as per*

*Apr roll \$ 35.60*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*L.* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop as per apl*  
*roll \$35.60*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Elliott*

(358)

Copyist

*J* | *8* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Punggold Barrack Texas Sep 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sep. 30, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15* *since settlement* *05*  
*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transportation due to*  
*Jeffersonville Ind. Chgs. on*  
*Muster & Pay Roll of Aug 31/65*  
*\$27 84 for clothing overdrawn.*  
*Retains his gun & accoutre-*  
*ments as per A.O. 101 also sub-*  
*scribed* *over*

Book mark:

*Mansley*



RRR1457

JAN. 21

5584137

1891

Mustard out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
office.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pr. H. C.*, Co. *H. C.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex. Nov. 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 23*, 186*5*; drawn since \$*23*<sup>*44*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Returned Account Remitted*

*L.O. Vol. 40. \$600. M.O.*  
*at Ringgold Tenn. Tex. Oct 30/65*  
*Recd & printed to the Service, Charge*  
*on Mr. Brown Aug 31/65 \$27.84, Free*  
*on rafter. Apr 19. 1861*

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

(361)

Copyist.

Johnson, Henry  
P. Co. 76, 8 Reg't U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## TREATMENT.

[ HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS. ]

## RESULT AND DATE.

*from Hospital*  
*Discharged, May 28<sup>th</sup> / 1866,*

Hospital Number 43

Name Mary Johnson  
 Age 19 Nativity Penna  
 Married or Single Single  
 Residence Pittsburg Pa  
 Post Office address of } Geo Johnson  
 wife or nearest relative. } Pittsburgh Pa  
 Rank Private Co. H 8th Regiment  
 When admitted May 1st 1865  
 From what source St. Vincent's Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
 seat and character of wound or injury.)

Scabies

Post Hospital,  
 Washington, D. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

NARRAI 462

Hospital Number 22921

Name Henry Johnston

Age 21 Nativity Pa

Married or Single

Residence Pennsylvania

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank ~~Disg. Col.~~ ~~Regiment~~ ~~Col.~~

When admitted March 27<sup>th</sup> 1866

From what source Soldier's Rest

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Typhoid fever

File 869

On what occasion wounded Harewood G.H.

Date Washington, D.C.

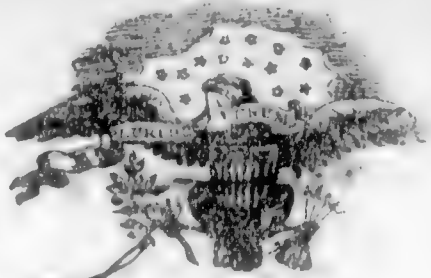
Nature of missile or weapon



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Georgia* *County of Clark*

I, *Henry Johnson* born in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Thomas Seamster* Esq., of *Jeffersville Mo*  
*Clark Co 2 Dist Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty third (23)* day of *Sept*, 1864

and having thus agreed with said *Thomas Seamster* I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty third* day of *Sept*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of *Sept* 1864

BEFORE

*Jeffersville*  
*J.B. Merriam*  
*Capt & Prov Mar*  
*2 Dist Mo*

*Henry Johnson*  
*Subst*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Thomas Seamster*

*Jeffersville Mo Clark Co*  
*Mo Sep 21*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern

in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *7* inches tall

*J.B. Merriam*

Provost Marshal

*John J. Morrison*

Commissioner of Board

*W.H. Hedden*

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo*

*Regt U.S. Colored Inf by*  
*J.B. Merriam,*  
*Capt & Prov Mar*  
*Mustering Officer*  
*ministered into the Service of the United States in the*  
*on the 23 day of Sept 1864, at Jeffersville Mo.*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and Nine months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Jeffersville Ind  
the 23 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS  
J. B. Merineth  
Capt & Prov Mar

Henry Johnson  
Recd

8<sup>th</sup> M. A. Co. Inf.

No. 1

Henry Johnson  
Enlisted at Jeffersville

As Substitute for

Thomas Seaman

On the 23 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. B. Merineth

John C. Merineth

W. J. Cottman

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Ind

Enlisted for the

Regt 45<sup>th</sup> Cal  
Infantry

Jeffersville Ind

Co. 2 45<sup>th</sup> Cal



801  
Johnson Henry M.  
Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5583213	26
2	5591371	27
3	5591452	28
4	5591533	29
5	5591614	30
6	5591691	31
7	5591766	32
8	5591840	33
9	5591930	34
10	5592012	35
11	5592101	36
12	5592204	37
13	5592296	38
14	5592388	39
15	9067948	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-599615- P.O. 90  
S, 1073684 P.O. M.M.  
P1476604 And W.K.

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.  
*Henry M. Johnson*  
 Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Maryland.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 29. 63.*

Where *Scranton Pa.*

By whom *Mike Barre Pa.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substituted. Scar*  
*below right eye*

*\$ 6.23*

*D. J. Mattern*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Johnson*Appears with rank of *priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Scranton, Pa., Oct 30, 1863*Where born *Maryland*Age *21* years; occupation *Calver*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 29*, 186*3*Where *Scranton Pa., Wilkes Barre.*Period *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Scar. below right eye.**Substitute for Alexander Phoenix.*

Book mark:

*A W Allen*

(340)

Copyist



*J* *1* *8* **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry M. Johnson*  
*Co. G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa.*, *Nov. 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 29*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Wilkesbarre, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Sub.*

Book mark:

(356)

*G. E. Dyer*

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Johnson*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 3 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. H. Tyler*

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Johnson*  
*Put.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. C. Dyer*

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Johnson*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. E. Lyden*

Copyist.

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Johnson*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. E. Dyer*

Copyist.

J 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Henry M Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/64. Stop as*  
*per June Roll \$ 17.50.*  
*Substitute.*

Book mark: *204*

(358)

*Shayhan*

Copyist.



*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry M Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*Spanghan*

(358)

Copyist.

J 8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry M Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.

*J*                      **8**                      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry M Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Substitute*

Book mark:

*Shanghai*



*J* 8 U.S.C.T.  
*Henry M Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark

(358)

*Spanghan*  
Copyist.

*J.* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry M. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *57*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Jennings*

Copyist.

J. 8 U.S.C.T.

Henry M Johnson  
 Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark;

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry M Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Texas, Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 13* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *C & G Equip lost or destroyed through neglect 15*

Book mark :

(861)

*James* Copyist.

Johnson. <sup>807</sup> Henry on W.  
Co 2, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 8 9 0 7 5	26
2	5 5 8 3 1 3 6	27
3	5 5 8 9 1 5 9	28
4	5 5 8 9 2 3 7	29
5	5 5 8 9 3 1 4	30
6	5 5 8 9 3 8 6	31
7	5 5 8 9 4 5 7	32
8	5 5 8 9 5 2 7	33
9	5 5 8 9 5 9 4	34
10	5 5 8 9 6 8 0	35
11	5 5 8 9 7 8 2	36
12	5 5 8 9 8 8 3	37
13	5 5 8 9 9 8 6	38
14	5 5 9 0 0 9 2	39
15	7 0 0 7 0 7 1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2074314 P.C. m m

S-2074200 P.O. aff



S-2074314

S-2074200

8

U.S.C.T.

*J. Henry W. Johnson*  
*E.*, Co. *E.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Wheat*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*.

Where born *Sumner Co, Md.*

Occupation *Teacher*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 14/63*

Where *Sumner Co, Md.*

By whom *Capt. W. H. T. term 3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Wounded*  
*at Charles Lea. Feb.*  
*20/64. Killed in*  
*action at Charles*  
*Lea. Feb. 20.*

*It appears that*

*M. M. Murphy* Copyist.

J. | 8 | U.S.C.T.

Henry W Johnson  
 Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Oct 17, 1863

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863

Where Smyrna Del

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Lttd. Mustered  
 by Capt Wilmer  
 P.M. Aug 14/63

Book mark:

Brader



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry M. Johnson*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
**forwarded**

for the **8** Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Freemantle, Del Oct 19, 1863.*

Where born *Swesey Co, Delaware*

Age *26* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Freemantle, Del, 1*

Period *3* years. *Enrollment Dist.*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *mulatto*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Remarks: *Invalid Corps U.S.A.*

*Drafted.*

Book mark:

*U. S. Allen*

J                      8                      U.S.C.T.  
Henry A Johnson  
Pri, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1893

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Bradley

(358)

*Copyist.*

*J*      **8**      **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jany Kelly*, 186 *X*  
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Absent*

*wounded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Biddle*



J

8

U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Pri', Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mantaple, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358)

Copyist.

*J* **8** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry A Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company **Muster Roll**  
 for *May June*, 186*4*  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Prodder*

*J* | *S* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. E, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Present or before Apr. 19, 61*

Book mark:

*Hynes*



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Byrnes*

*D* **8 U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hyman*

Copyist.

*J*

8

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Johnson*

*Pr*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. J. Jones*

(358)

Copyist.



*J.* | **S** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hyman*  
 Copyist.

*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Pr*l , Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *May & June*, 18*05*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Orewitt*  
 (858) Copyist.

*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*  
 Copyist.



*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Johnson*  
*Pl*, Co. *42*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Crownsville, Md., Nov. 12, 1865.*  
 Muster-out to date *Nov. 12, 1865.*  
 Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:  
 Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *35* <sup>*65*</sup> *100*  
 Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*retained*</sup> *6* <sup>*00*</sup> *100*  
 Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup> *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Clustee M.*  
*Feb. 22, 64. Free.*

Book mark: *432, 611.*

*Johnson Henry*  
*P*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't *U. S. C. I*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

190

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Henry Johnson  
Private Company "E"

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. I.

Volunteers at the battle of Olustee

Fla. Feb 20. /64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Henry Johnson  
Rank, Pvt, Company E, Regiment, 8  
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, +  
Place of casualty, Olustee Fla  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, Feb/20/64

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 8 Regiment,  
C Brigade, C Division, C Corps, dated (Not Signed)

Ind 35 No 38.

Thos. Brownish

Clerk.

803

Johnson Isaac

Co'd, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



884

*Johnson James.*

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private.* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5582722	26
2	5582832	27
3	5584089	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



8

U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Rochester, N.Y. Jan 19, 1865.*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *June 18*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Rochester, N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 18*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Rochester, N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *200*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Glenn*

*Montgomery Co. 18 Dist*

*N.Y.*

Book mark:

*S. D. Neal*

8

U.S.C.T.

*James Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Amira N. Y. May 3, 1865.*

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Cooker*

When enlisted *January 18, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Glen N. Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 18, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Rochester N. Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *200* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Glen, Montgomery Co. 18 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | *8* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Johnson*  
*Pat*, Co. ...., *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Elmira N. Y.*, *May 30*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 30*, 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *6* <sup>*11*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Am't of money received & disbursed by Maj. J. Ladd P.M. U. S. A. Am't deposited \$300. Balance \$300. Mustered out by special direction of Secy of War dated April 30. 1865. This man has never joined his regiment.*

Book mark:



*Johnson James*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*8* Reg't *U. S. C. I*

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1850

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments.—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richester W. the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

Witness:

Charles R. Rabbitt James Johnson  
(mark)

James Johnson  
Volunteered at Richester W.  
January 18<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By James Johnson Captain  
(at Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky)  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Discharged 1865  
W. Johnson  
Richester W.  
1865  
8. 05

No. 3072

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
New York

TOWN OF

St. James Montgomery Co  
18 District 2nd

I, James Johnson born in Richmond  
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Eight years,  
and by occupation a Cooper DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighteenth day of January 1862,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And James Johnson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cochecothis 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862,

BEFORE

(Capt & Co Mar 28<sup>th</sup> 1862)  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A Backus  
Surgeon General of Volunteers  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Johnson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet  
five inches high.

(Capt & Co Mar 28<sup>th</sup> 1862)  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 73 &amp; 74.)

the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1862, at Cocheco  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Cd

Regiment of Volunteers, on

Capt & Co Mar 28<sup>th</sup> 1862



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester, N.Y. the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865

Witness:

Charles A. Patten James Johnson  
*James Johnson*

390  
 No. 367124  
James Johnson  
 Volunteered at Rochester, N.Y.  
January 18<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W.D. Wood's  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 8<sup>th</sup> Regt of W.D. Wood's Cavalry  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1865  
W.D. Wood's Cavalry  
5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W.D. Wood's  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*



TOWN OF

*New Montgomery Co  
Dist Dist. 1st District*

I, *James Johnson* born in *Richmond*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Eight* years,  
and by occupation a *Cropper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15th* day of *January* 1865,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And *James Johnson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kennett*

this *15th* day of *Jan* 1865

BEFORE

*Kennett*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Rader*

*Surgeon General of Cavalry*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Johnson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *seven* feet  
*six* inches high.

*Kennett*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

*Volunteers*, on

the *15th* day of *January*, 1865, at *Kennett*

*Kennett*  
*Capt and Provost Marshal*

*28th Dec 1864*



Rochester N.Y.  
January 18. 1865.

Walt Roswell.  
Capt & Pro Insp.  
25th Regt N.Y.

advises that he has mustered  
James Johnson to the credit of  
Glen. Montgomery Co. N.Y.

2  
Recd Jan 19/65

NARA 1514  
State of New-York, 28th District,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Rochester Jan'y. 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Col. F. Townsend.

a. a. of Prov. Mar. Gen.

Sir.

I have the honor to report  
that I have this day mustered into the service of  
the United States, "8<sup>th</sup> Cold. N. S." as follows.  
James Johnson - colored - 3 years. credited to the  
town of Glen. Montgomery Co. 18th Dist. N.Y.

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servant

Amos W. Hart.

Capt & Prov. Mar.

28th Dist. N.Y.

Elmira. Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup>/65.

John A. Haddock,  
Maj 12<sup>th</sup> Vet Res Corps.  
A. A. Proctor Genl.,  
W. D. S. O. U.

Report of a muster by Pro  
Mar 28<sup>th</sup> War for March  
of 18<sup>th</sup> Dist.

Included in list of  
muster for party  
of 18<sup>th</sup> Dist.

U.S. S.

Recd. Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup>

Per John A. Haddock

81567

Oct 1898. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assistant  
Payroll Marshal General, Northern D. V.  
of N. Y., in the Regiment Div. & P. O.



Statement of Receipts, Disbursements, by the Free Marshal of 25<sup>th</sup> District New York, for credit of 5<sup>th</sup> District in connection, New York

No	Date of Muster	Name		Regiment	Rank	Term of Service	Where Received			Remarks
							By	County	Amount	
1	May 1865	James J. Hannon	1000	5th	Co.	3 years	48	Albany County	1/1000	✓

The above is in accordance with my Tri-Monthly Report of Receipts for the period, between the 11<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> of January 1865

John A. Haddock  
Mayor 12<sup>th</sup> Ward N.Y.C.  
a. a. P. M. H. J. J.  
W. A. H.

Officer A. O. Smith  
Albany N.Y.  
Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

805

*Johnson John.*

Co , 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558 27/8	26
2	558 28/3	27
3	558 2875	28
4	558 4/27	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind Jan 2*, 1865.

Where born *Warrensburg Tenn*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis Ind*

For what period enlisted *One* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to  
Bounty*

Book mark:

*A. Neal*



*x* *John Johnson*  
 Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind. Dec 18, 1865.*

Where born *Clarksville Tennessee*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *62 1/3* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *G. Longoria: Co. 1st*  
*San Antonio Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

*\* Entire entry canceled by line.*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind. May 5*, 1865.

Where born *Clarksville Tenn*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *33  $\frac{1}{3}$*   $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$ *66  $\frac{2}{3}$*   $\frac{100}{100}$

Where credited *6 Cong. Dist. Centre Township Marion Co.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. J. Fennell*

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, <sup>8</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Indianapolis Ind, May 17, 1865.*Muster-out to date *May 17, 1865.*Last paid to *Pay due from muster*, 186

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *35*<sup>*19*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100Remarks: *due us for*  
*1 Cardin 65 P.*

Book mark:

*Maury*

(349)

Copyist.



*J*  
*Johnson, John*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't *USCT*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Dea. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i> _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information <i>/</i> _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis the 2 day of Jan 1883

Witness:

W. H. Haden John Johnson  
Proctor mark

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893

No. 16  
Volunteered at Indianapolis  
By W. H. Haden 18  
Regiment of Proctor  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

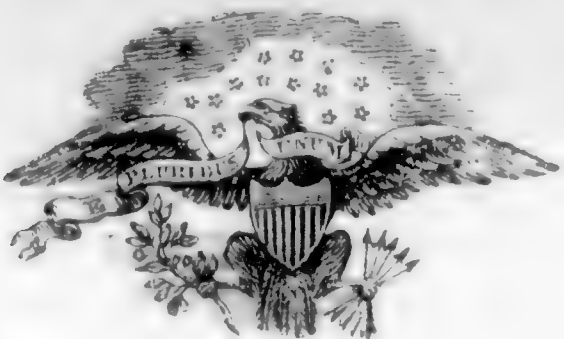
Witness:



Entitled to Bounty  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Indianapolis

I, John Johnson, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of Tennessee, aged forty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Second day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> ~~YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Johnson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 2 day of Jan, 1865,

BEFORE

A. H. B. Co  
1200 Main St

John Johnson  
Robert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. L. Dupell  
A. A. Surg. Bat. Enrollment, 6th Dist.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is five  
feet Seven inches high.

W. H. Allen  
Regiment of Indiana Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
8th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 2 day of Jan, 1865, at Indianapolis

1st Regt  
1st Ind  
Vol



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Indianapolis the 2 day of January, 1865

Witness:

W. H. Haden  
Adjutant

John Johnson  
Soldier

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

W. H. Haden

1865

Volunteered at Indianapolis

No. 11

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

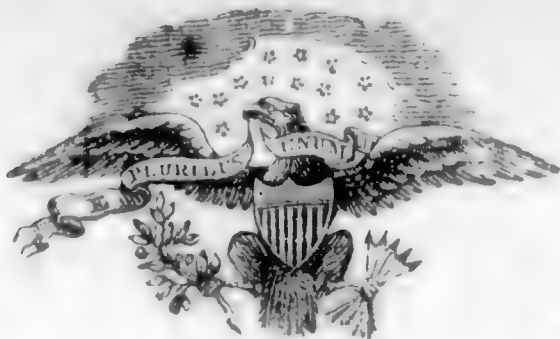
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

*Entitled to Bounty*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Indiana*

*Leobanipoda*

I, John Johnson, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of Tennessee, aged forty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this second day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond,  
this 2 day of June, 1865,  
BEFORE James M. Smith

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,* That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ex. Russell  
Act, Surg. Bd. Enrollment 6th Dist.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

*J. Cobb* Regiment of *Indiana* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
Regiment of *118* *Volunteers*, on the *2* day of *Apr*, 1865, at *Fort*

from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ , 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
*H. D. Groden*  
*Capt & Co's 11th Mass 1-20*  
*A. M. B.*



N. 15,

18/5

Surgeons Office Camp Cannington  
Indianapolis Ind

Mar 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Winer &amp; B

A. L. Surg W S C

Requests that John Johnston  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment W S C be  
Detailed for duty at this hospital

Dec 1864. This paper was formerly  
in the records of the Draft  
Board of Indiana in the Enrol-  
ment Div. R. & P. O.

Recd H. U. R. R. Mar 28/65



Surgeons Office Camp Carrington  
 Indianapolis Ind. Feb 28: 85

My Dear Mr Carrington  
 Com<sup>d</sup> Draft Henderson Ind.

I would respectfully request  
 that the following named man be detailed for duty  
 at this Hospital. He has been employed since Aug 1<sup>st</sup>  
 84 as Laundryman, and his services are of great  
 value.

Port John Johnson colored 5<sup>th</sup> Regt H & Colours Troop

Yours Sir.

Very Respectfully

Yours S<sup>t</sup> Servt

S. B. Heiner  
 as Surg Refa  
 Med off Dist-

806

*Johnson John*

---

Co *B.*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

---

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	558484	26
2	5584237	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*John Johnson*  
*Private*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.Present or absent *2*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Joined a recruit**discharged Nov. 28, 64.*

*Enrolled Sub. & mustered in*  
*Nov. 5/64 at Washington. D.C.*  
*for 3 yrs.*

*Name not borne on sub.*  
*Rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*

(358)

Copyist.



J 1 8 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 11, 1863.

Deserted:

When Not known, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

Arrested:

When, 1863.

Where

Remarks: Probably be found  
in Canada. Never reported  
to the regiment. Recruit

Book mark

(351)

Collings

Corryist.

807

*Johnson John.*

Co *F.*, 8 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5590220	26
2	5583103	27
3	5590307	28
4	5590416	29
5	5591081	30
6	5591306	31
7	9067837	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

U.S.C.T.

*John J. Johnson*  
 , Co. *F.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Adams Co. Penn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 13*, 186 *3*.

Where *Frederick, Del. 1 Dist.*

By whom *Capt W. H. W. ; term 3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substituted*

*Wounded and missing  
 in action at Ocean  
 Point, Feb. 20/64.  
 Killed at Tulla  
 Pass, Fla. Feb. 64  
 of wounds recd. in  
 action*

(383g)

*Ans. M. C. Murphy*

Copyist.



8

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Savannah Del Oct 15*, 186*3*.

Where born *Adams Penna*

Age *25* years; occupation *laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Savannah Del 1 Enroll-*  
*ment list*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *2<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

*Geo Allen*

J

8

U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson.*  
*Co. F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia, Pa, Oct. 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 13*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 13*, 1863

Where *Sumner, Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Sub*  
*mustered by Capt.*  
*W. L. M. M., Oct. 13, 1863.*

Book mark :

*C. F. Thompson.*

(356)

Copyist.

*J* | 8 | U.S.C.T.

*John Johnson,*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31,* 186*3.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*  
 (858) Copyist



8

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*John Johnson*  
*Co.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *June 8th*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Warring in action*  
*at Ocean Pond, Fla.*  
*Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Roll June '65 next on which*  
*name appears*

Book mark:

(858)

*C. F. Thompson*  
 Copyist

J 8 U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *died at Tallahassee*  
*of disease while a*  
*prisoner of war*

Book mark: *3*

(858)

*Sornelly*

Copyist

*J* | **8** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Johnson*

*Pni*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Tallahassee*  
*Plac of wounds rec'd in action*  
*Feb'y 20. 64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Scmelly*

Copyist.



*Johnson, John*  
*P*, Co. *F*, **8** Reg. **U. S. C. Inf.**

**1** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <del>Casualty</del> )	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. Woodward

Prisoner of War Records  
furnish no information  
in the case of John  
Johnson Co. F. & W  
Co.

B.D.B. 3.12.77

Rusby  
Pratt

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

The *Death* of *Pole John*  
*Johnson, Co. I., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.*  
*Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For *May* and *June*, 1865, *no date*, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Lid at Tallahassee*, 186  
 in action *February 20, 1864*,  
 Company Descriptive Book.

*Of wounds rec'd of action Feb 20, 1864.*  
 ✓ Company Morning Reports.

*no date*, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

*no date*, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

*no date*, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

*no date*, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

*no date*, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

*no date*, 186

Regimental Return.

For *no date*, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

*(Of Rtn June 30/65)* *no date*, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

*February*, 1864.

✓ By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

....., 186, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Noted*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*G.B. Smith 13.17*

*Mr. Villay + June 65 - died while  
 prisoner of war. Not born in  
 U.S. from  
 Feb 29/64  
 to  
 April 30/65.*



Mr Pratt

Please report  
from Prisoner  
of War records.

Respy

Woodward

Feb 27.77

X

2 f.s. & sent for to be sent  
company G.

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

John Johnson  
 Pvt of Company "G"  
 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 24<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Went Feb 20 64  
 of wounds received in  
 action Feb 20, 64.  
 Missing in action at  
 Ocean Pond Fla Feb 20  
 64

Ent on Rof. Co.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Johnson*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *F* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *U.S. I.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;c.)

*Disease*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Sever Bennett*  
*Lt Col Comd Regt*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Unknown*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;c.

*Tallahassee Fla*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.*Gen Put of disch Solds*  
*for Gen Eng June 30/65*

REMARKS.

*J. V. Koffler*

Clerk.



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**